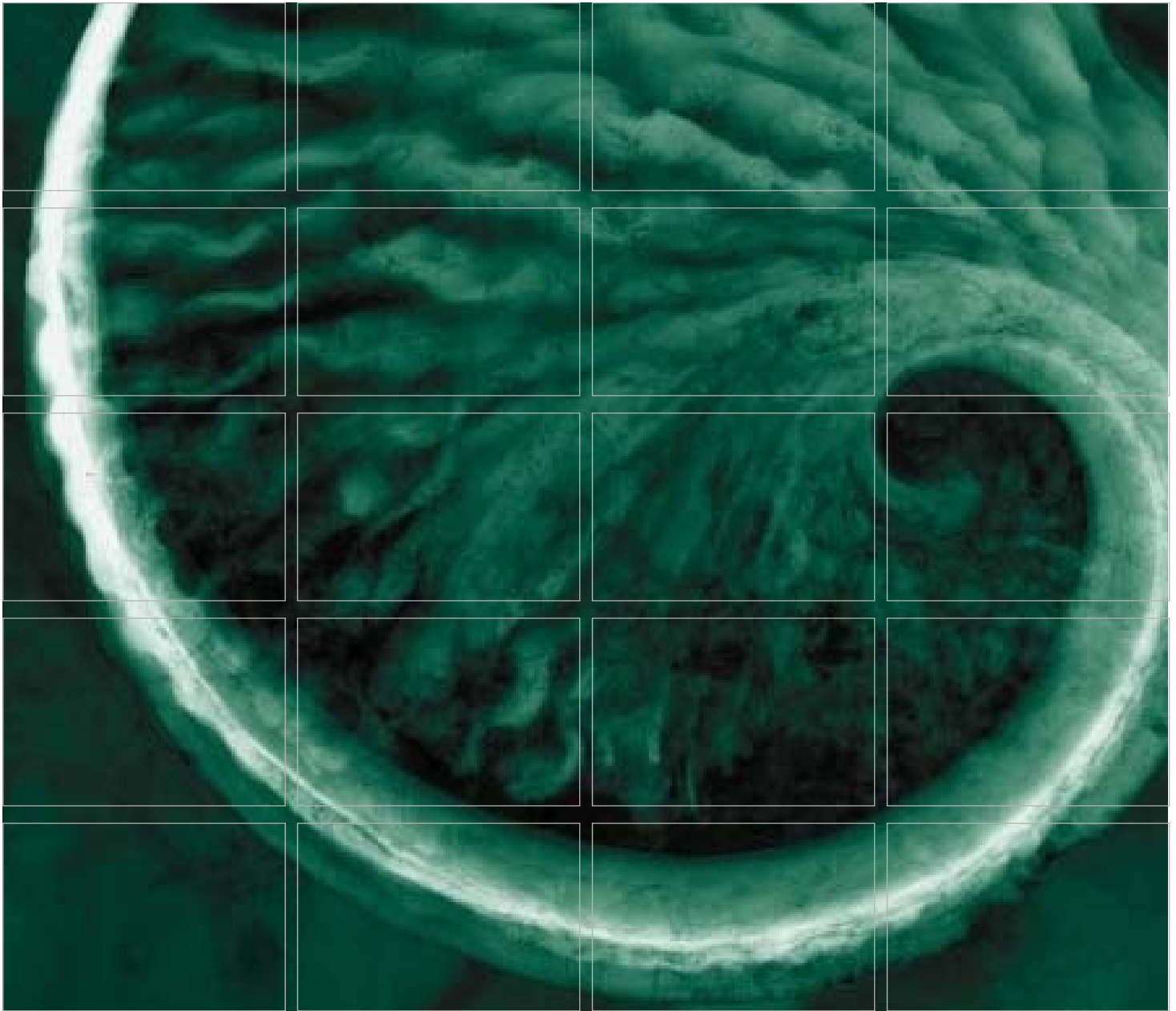


APPENDICES

• This page intentionally left blank •

Appendix A
Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan

• This page intentionally left blank •



Draft Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan

**Lower Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah**

June 2012
www.erm.com

Prepared for:
Utah Department of Environmental Quality
Division of Water Quality

Department of Environmental Quality
Division of Water Quality

Draft Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan

Lower Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah

June 2012

Project No. 0145323

Brent Robinson
Partner-in-Charge

Mark Shibata
Program Director

Natasha Hausmann, Ph.D.
Scientist

ERM-West, Inc.
102 West 500 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2334
T: 801-595-8400
F: 801-595-8484

• This page intentionally left blank •

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| List of Tables | 5 |
| List of Figures | 5 |
| 1.0 Introduction | 9 |
| 1.1 <i>Purpose of The Ecological Risk Assessment</i> | 9 |
| 1.2 <i>Key Features of the ERA Work Plan</i> | 10 |
| 2.0 Site Description | 13 |
| 2.1 <i>Geology</i> | 14 |
| 2.2 <i>In-Creek Flows</i> | 14 |
| 2.3 <i>Flora and Fauna</i> | 14 |
| 3.0 Data Evaluation..... | 17 |
| 3.1 <i>Data Validation</i> | 18 |
| 3.2 <i>Data Usability</i> | 19 |
| 3.3 <i>Handling Non-Detects</i> | 21 |
| 4.0 Ecological Risk assessment..... | 25 |
| 4.1 <i>Problem formulation</i> | 26 |
| 4.2 <i>Exposure assessment</i> | 31 |
| 4.3 <i>Effects Assessment</i> | 37 |
| 4.4 <i>Risk characterization</i> | 41 |
| 5.0 Liturature Cited..... | 47 |

• This page intentionally left blank •

LIST OF TABLES

- Table 2-1. *Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP) and Supplemental Sampling Stations to Support the ERA.*
- Table 4-1. *Assessment Endpoints for Lower (urban) Lower Red Butte Creek*
- Table 4-2. *Wildlife Exposure Factors*
- Table 4-3. *Bioaccumulation Factors*
- Table 4-4. *Preferred Sources of Toxicity Reference Values*
- Table 4-5. *MaDEP Surface Water Quality Guidelines*
- Table 4-7. *MaDEP Sediment Benchmarks for Petroleum Hydrocarbon Fractions*
- Table 4-7. *In-Creek Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community Metrics*

LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure 2-1. *Map of Red Butte, Emigration, City, and Parleys Creeks (from Bio-West 2010)*
- Figure 2-2. *Longitudinal Profile Plot of Lower Red Butte Creek Streambed (from Bio-West 2010)*
- Figure 4-1. *Preliminary Conceptual Site Model*

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|-------|---|
| 95UCL | 95 percent upper confidence limit |
| BERA | baseline ecological risk assessment |
| BROC | biological receptors of concern |
| BTEX | benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes |
| cfs | cubic feet per second |
| COPEC | constituent of potential ecological concern |
| DL/2 | one half detection limit |
| dw | dry weight |
| EPC | exposure point concentration |
| ERA | ecological risk assessment |
| HHRA | human health risk assessment |
| HQ | hazard quotient |
| LC | laboratory control |
| LCD | laboratory control duplicate |
| KM | Kaplan Meier method |
| MS | matrix spike |
| MSD | matrix spike duplicate |
| ND | non detect |
| PAH | polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons |
| PERA | probabilistic ecological risk assessment |
| QA | quality assurance |
| QC | quality control |
| ROS | regression order statistics |
| SAP | sampling and analysis plan |
| SLERA | scoping level ecological risk assessment |
| SMD | scientific management decision point |
| SOP | standard operating procedures |

| | |
|-------|---|
| SVOC | semivolatile organic compounds |
| TOC | total organic carbon |
| TPH | total petroleum hydrocarbons |
| TRV | toxicity reference values |
| UCL | upper confidence limit |
| USEPA | United States Environmental Protection Agency |
| VOC | volatile organic compounds |
| WEF | wildlife exposure factors |
| WRS | Wilcoxon rank sum test |

• This page intentionally left blank •

1.0 INTRODUCTION

On 12 June 2010, approximately 800 barrels of a 33 API (= sp. gr. 0.825) crude oil was released (Incident) into Lower Red Butte Creek, Salt Lake City, Utah (CPL 2011), just downstream of the Red Butte Garden Arboretum. Immediately following the Incident (summer/fall 2010), Phase 1 of the creek cleanup was initiated. Approximately 400 barrels were recovered at the spill site on land and about 400 barrels entered Lower Red Butte Creek. As of 09 September 2010, a total of 778 of the 800 barrels are accounted for through recovery from water, soil removal, and evaporation (CPL 2011).

1.1 *PURPOSE OF THE ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT*

On behalf of the Utah Department of Environmental Quality (UDEQ) Division of Water Quality, the oversight agency of the Incident, ERM has prepared this Ecological Risk Assessment work plan (ERA WP). The purpose of this ERA is to evaluate the potential for adverse ecological impacts that may occur as a result of potential exposures to residual concentrations of spill-related petroleum hydrocarbons following remediation efforts in Lower Red Butte Creek. Methods used to conduct the ERA will be consistent with State of Utah and USEPA guidance:

- Utah Administrative Code, Rule R315-101-5, Health Evaluation Criteria, Risk Assessment;¹
- Framework for Ecological Risk Assessment (USEPA 1992a);
- Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments (USEPA 1997); and
- Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment (USEPA 1998).

¹ Utah Administrative Code, Rule R315-101-5, Health Evaluation Criteria, Risk Assessment specifically applies to Hazardous Waste sites. Nonetheless, where possible, this ERA will be consistent with this State rule.

Findings of this ERA² are intended to support evaluations/determinations of whether:

- The remediation response was sufficient to protect biota of concern;
- A more detailed ERA is warranted for this urban creek; and/or
- There is a need for and, if needed, what is the scope of additional risk management actions.

The purpose of this work plan is to describe the methods and, where relevant and available, provide exposure factors and toxicity benchmarks that will be used in the ERA.

1.2 *KEY FEATURES OF THE ERA WORK PLAN*

In preparing this work plan, the following features have been incorporated into the ERA:

- Where applicable, the ERA will be consistent in approach and methodology with the human health risk assessment (HHRA) that will be performed in parallel with this ERA.
- Constituents of potential ecological concern (COPECs) are petroleum hydrocarbons.
- Given the biotic receptors of concern, the ERA will evaluate the reach of Lower Red Butte Creek from the Former Lower Underflow Dam³ to below 900 East as a single exposure area.
 - UDEQ (2005) *TPH Fractionation* guidance was used to evaluate total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH). UDEQ's fractionation guidance builds on approaches previously described by the Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group (TPHCWG) and the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MaDEP). Where UDEQ TPH benchmarks were lacking, MaDEP benchmarks⁴ were used to evaluate potential risks due to exposures to petroleum hydrocarbons—specifically, to aliphatic and aromatic carbon-chain fractions.

² The findings of the Reference Creek (Ambient) Evaluation (McDaniel-Lambert 2012) were used to determine whether the source of the hydrocarbons detected in Lower Red Butte Creek were related to the Incident.

³ Sampling location at the spill site

⁴ MaDEP (2002, 2007)

- Reference creeks were identified to characterize ambient conditions of urban creeks not impacted by the Incident and were established to correctly identify concentrations and biological responses attributable to the Incident. Reference creeks identified in the *Red Butte Creek Crude Oil Spill Water, Sediment and Macroinvertebrate Sampling Plan*, v. 17 (CPL 2011) and used in this ERA are Emigration Creek, Parleys Creek, City Creek, and Mill Creek.⁵
- In-creek benthic community structure will be evaluated as an added line of evidence to characterize the ecological significance of any identified ecological risks.

⁵ Like Red Butte Creek, these reference creeks have lengthy wild land reaches in the Wasatch front range, and then flow through residential/urban reaches before entering the Jordan River. Emigration Creek, Parleys Creek, City Creek, and Mill Creek were not affected by the Incident and are considered to be representative of urban creeks in the Salt Lake City area (CPL 2011).

• This page intentionally left blank •

2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

Descriptions of Lower Red Butte Creek were primarily obtained from:

- Salt Lake City Riparian Corridor Study: Final Red Butte Creek Management Plan (Bio-West 2010);
- Red Butte Creek Crude Oil Spill Water, Sediment and Macroinvertebrate Sampling Plan (CPL 2011); and
- Department of Wildlife Resources documents.⁶

This site description is provided to give a general sense of Lower Red Butte Creek. It is not intended to be a treatise on the abiotic/biotic features of Lower Red Butte Creek.

Red Butte Creek is a narrow rocky creek located between City Creek to the north and Emigration Creek to the south (CPL 2011; Bio-West 2010) (Figure 2-1). For the purposes of the ERA and consistent with the Red Butte Creek Management Plan (Bio-West 2010), Red Butte Creek has been divided into Upper Red Butte Creek (upstream of Red Butte Gardens) and Lower Red Butte Creek (downstream of Red Butte Gardens). Upper Red Butte Creek drains approximately 5,400 acres of mountainous land primarily owned and managed by the U.S. Forest Service (USFS). Red Butte Reservoir and the Red Butte Creek Research Natural Area are located in Upper Red Butte Creek.

Lower Red Butte Creek passes through an urban area where multiple point and nonpoint sources of chemicals likely input to the creek. The open channel portion of Lower Red Butte Creek terminates at approximately 900 East where the creek enters a series of culverts that discharge to Liberty Lake at Liberty Park. The 1300 South conduit then conveys the flows from Lower Red Butte Creek and Emigration Creek to the Jordan River via a 3.4 mile long pipe. One function of the impacted portion of Lower Red Butte Creek is as an urban stormwater conveyance system. There are campus parking lots and roadways immediately adjacent to the spill site. The impacted reach drops about 750 feet over a reach of 18,000 feet, averaging approximately a 4% drop (Figure 2-2).

⁶ <http://wildlife.utah.gov/dwr/>

2.1 GEOLOGY

The surface geology of the Upper Red Butte Creek is composed of various members of the Triassic Ankareh formation as well as Jurassic/Triassic Nugget Sandstone (Bio-West 2010). Approximately 50 to 86 percent of the soils in the upper subwatershed have severe erosion potential. Lower Red Butte Creek flows through deposits ranging in size from finer-grained silt and clay to coarser sand and gravel deposits where 20 to 35 percent of the soil has severe to very severe erosion potential. Median streambed particle sizes range from 12 to 75 mm. Medium and large-sized gravel are the dominant substrate sizes in riffle areas of Red Butte Creek.

2.2 IN-CREEK FLOWS

Red Butte Creek has a perennial flow upstream of Red Butte Reservoir and is considered to have “perennial-reduced” flow below that point (Bio-West 2010). Although flow is regulated by the Red Butte Reservoir, the creek’s hydrology is characterized by a distinct springtime peak in flow which is typical of snowmelt systems. Flows in Lower Red Butte Creek are “flashy” with rapid, brief rises in flow during storms, a typical pattern followed by urban creeks. Average annual high flows are 22 cfs, while typical base flows are 2 cfs. Episodic high flows are likely to affect the transport/spatial distribution of chemicals as well as physically affect biotic communities.

2.3 FLORA AND FAUNA

The most common trees along the streamside areas of Red Butte Creek are box elder (*Acer negundo*) and cottonwood (*Populus* sp.), with Gambel oak (*Quercus gambelii*) dominant in undeveloped upper slope areas. Siberian elm (*Ulmus pumila*), an introduced invasive tree species, is also fairly common. Russian olive (*Elaeagnus angustifolia*), an introduced invasive tree, is present but less prominent. Common shrub species include redosier dogwood (*Cornus sericea*), twinberry honeysuckle (*Lonicera involucrata*), and narrowleaf willow (*Salix exigua*), with Woods’ rose (*Rosa woodsii*) common on upper portions of slopes. The understory vegetation layer includes native species such as Western poison ivy (*Toxicodendron rydbergii*) and Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*), and field horsetail (*Equisetum arvense*). Introduced species such as ornamental English ivy (*Hedra helix*), common periwinkle (*Vinca minor*), climbing nightshade (*Solanum dulcamara*), smooth brome (*Bromus inermis*), and lesser burdock (*Arctium minus*) are significant components of the understory cover in several reaches. In addition, the upper slope portions

of some reaches contain the invasive species whitetop (*Cardaria draba*) and houndstongue (*Cynoglossum officinale*). Canopy (tree) cover is generally high, though is markedly reduced in the lower urban reaches (Bio-West 2010).

Bio-West (2010) concludes that limited information is available about the fauna of the urban lower portion of Red Butte Creek. Deer, raccoon, and skunk have been observed in Lower Red Butte Creek. During the Audubon Society's 2005 Christmas bird count, over 30 different species of birds were observed within the University of Utah survey area, which includes portions of the Red Butte Creek riparian corridor (Bio-West 2010). Miller Bird Refuge and Bonneville Glen Park are generally recommended for recreational bird watching.

• This page intentionally left blank •

3.0 DATA EVALUATION

Data collection activities in support of the ERA were designed to characterize (a) chemicals potentially present in surface water, sediments, and bank soils and (b) structure of benthic macroinvertebrate communities for Lower Red Butte Creek and for reference creeks: Emigration Creek, Parleys Creek, City Creek, and Mill Creek.⁷

All methods used to conduct the field collection and laboratory analyses are the same as those described in the *Red Butte Creek Crude Oil Spill Water, Sediment and Macroinvertebrate Sampling Plan* v. 15 [Incident Monitoring Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP)] (CPL 2011). For the August 2011 Incident sampling effort, sampling stations were added to supplement sampling stations identified in the Incident Monitoring SAP to provide sufficient sample numbers in support of the ERA (Table 2-1).

Table 2-1. Incident Monitoring SAP and Supplemental Sampling Stations to Support the ERA

| Site | Surface Water & Sediment Chemistry | | | | Macroinvertebrate | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | SAP ^a | ERA ^b | Total N | | SAP ^a | ERA ^b | Total N | |
| | | | Upstr ^c | Urban ^d | | | Upstr ^c | Urban ^d |
| Lower Red Butte Creek | 7 | 6 ^e | 1 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 8 |
| Reference Urban Creeks | | | | | | | | |
| Emigration Creek | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Parley's Creek | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Mill Creek | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| City Creek | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Total Lower Red Butte Creek Below Spill ^d | | | | 12 | | | | 8 |
| Total Ref Urban Creeks ^d | | | | 12 | | | | 8 |

Notes:

- sampling locations from Incident Monitoring SAP
- sampling locations added to support the ERA
- sampling locations in upstream (of spill) or natural reach of creeks
- sampling locations in urbanized reach of creeks
- assumes that the same sample can be used to support both the HHRA and ERA

⁷ Emigration Creek, Parleys Creek, City Creek, and Mill Creek are considered representative of the background levels of hydrocarbons present in Red Butte Creek (CPL 2011).

Surface water, sediment, and bank soils were analyzed for:

- Total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH),
- Volatile organic compounds (VOCs), including benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes (BTEX); and
- Semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), including polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs); and
- Grain size and total organic carbon (TOC) [for soil and sediment only].

Surface water and sediment chemistry data are intended for comparison to water quality and sediment quality benchmarks that are protective of freshwater aquatic and benthic macroinvertebrate biota respectively.

To the extent possible, macroinvertebrate sampling locations were co-located with surface water and sediment sampling stations to facilitate correlation of chemistry and biology. Macroinvertebrate community structure data are intended to provide an additional line of evidence for characterizing/verifying ecological risks.

3.1 *DATA VALIDATION*

Data validation was conducted according to USEPA National Functional Guidelines (NFGs) (USEPA 1999a, 2004). Newer NFGs are available, but they are guidelines for USEPA's Contract Laboratory Program methods. The SW-846 methods are better represented by the earlier versions of NFGs.

All of the chemistry data were subject to a Level II review. A Level II review consists of a review of all sample-related quality control parameters, including holding times, blank contamination, laboratory control sample, matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate, and surrogates.

In addition, a Level IV data validation was conducted on 10 percent of the data. Level IV data validation consisted of a review of all parameters reviewed as part of the Level II review with additional review of instrument performance check (as applicable), initial and continuing calibrations, and internal standards (as applicable). In addition, Level IV includes review of the raw data, including chromatograms, log books, quantitation reports, and spectra.

Appropriate validation qualifiers were assigned to the data. All of the data, including qualified data, were considered usable and no data were rejected.

Findings of this data quality review will be used to determine whether (a) additional review is necessary or (b) data are acceptable for an evaluation of data usability.

ERM will receive analytical data in a format that provides adequate information for evaluation, including appropriate quality control measures and acceptance criteria. The laboratory report will describe the analytical method used, provide results on a sample by sample basis along with sample specific detection limits, and provide the results of appropriate quality control samples such as laboratory control spike samples, sample surrogates and internal standards (organic analyses only), and matrix spike samples.

3.2 DATA USABILITY

ERM will conduct a data evaluation/review following procedures in USEPA's (1992b) *Guidance for Data Usability in Risk Assessment - Part A* and USEPA's (1989) *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS)*. The usability evaluation aims to identify appropriate data for use in the risk assessment. According to USEPA (1992b), ERM will evaluate the following six criteria:

1. **Reports to risk assessors** – Confirm that sufficient information related to the site dataset is available for review. Required information includes:
 - Site description, including features of interest, and contaminant transport mechanisms;
 - Site map with sample locations;
 - Applicable SAP with sample design and procedures;
 - Analytical methods and reporting limits provided in lab reports;
 - Complete dataset in database format;
 - Lab reports include quality control sample results and narratives discussing quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) issues; and
 - Lab qualifiers (appropriately defined).
2. **Documentation** – Confirm that the analytical results provided are associated with a specific sample location and collection procedure. Required information includes:

- Chain-of-custody forms;
 - Sample location data (surveyed location coordinates or measurements relative to site features);
 - Field notes, to confirm standard operating procedures (SOPs) were followed; and
 - Lab reports, to confirm analytical SOPs followed and provide QC results and acceptance criteria.
3. **Data sources** – Determine whether the analytical techniques used are appropriate for risk assessment purposes. In particular, the review will seek answers to the following questions:
- Have all the constituents of interest been identified and analyzed sufficiently?
 - Are sample depths appropriate for exposure routes of interest?
 - Do samples represent conditions to which current and future receptors will be exposed?
 - Were the data generated by certified labs? Were standard, approved, analyses used?
4. **Analytical methods and detection limits** – Evaluate whether the detection limits are low enough to allow adequate characterization of risks (compare to ecological screening levels). The evaluation should factor in reference conditions. The reference dataset should have reporting limits comparable to the site dataset to avoid complications in statistical dataset comparisons.
5. **Data review** – Assess the quality of the analytical data received from the laboratory (formal data validation in accordance with Functional Guidelines). This assessment will include evaluation of rejected data, and whether their elimination from the site dataset constitutes a significant data gap. Specific QA/QC issues reviewed in this step will include:
- Holding time exceedances and/or sample condition issues;
 - Blank contamination and resultant censored data;
 - Sample duplicate differences outside acceptance range, including matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD), laboratory

control/laboratory control duplicate (LC/LCSD), sample/field duplicate, sample/laboratory duplicate;

- Internal standards outside acceptance range;
- Surrogate percent recoveries outside acceptance range; and
- Calibrations outside laboratory control limits.

6. Data quality indicators - Verify that sampling and analytical systems used in support of project activities are in control and the quality of the data generated for this project is appropriate for making decisions affecting future activities with respect to precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness of the data:

- Precision is evaluated using various lab QA/QC procedures.
- Accuracy measures the level of bias that an analytical method or measurement exhibits, and is based largely on the results of the data review (Item 5). The potential impacts of biased data are evaluated in this step. Results with potential high bias could skew risk assessment to calculate a risk that is overestimated. Results with potential low bias could skew risk assessment to calculate a risk that is underestimated.
- Representativeness is the degree to which data accurately and precisely represent a characteristic of the population at a sampling point or an environmental condition. If the SAP is properly prepared, with appropriate sample locations selected, the resultant data should be representative.
- Completeness is expressed as a percentage of measurements that are valid and usable relative to the total number of measurements made (percent of results not rejected).
- Comparability is a qualitative characteristic expressing the confidence with which one dataset can be compared with another. Generally, using the same, standard, analytical methods will result in comparable results.

3.3

HANDLING NON-DETECTS

Non-detects (NDs) or “left censored” data are inevitable in most environmental data sets. An organic compound was presumed not to exist in a particular environmental medium if it was never detected (100 percent non-detect) and detection limits met data quality objectives.

Consistent with guidance (USEPA 1989), constituents that were detected at a frequency less than 5 percent were not quantitatively evaluated in this ERA.⁸ When greater than 5 percent of the data were comprised of non-detected concentrations, NDs were handled in accordance with guidance (USEPA 2006, 2010) (see Appendix D).

3.3.1 *Comparisons to Reference Urban Creeks*

USEPA (2010) summarized the findings of studies examining the performances of the various parametric and nonparametric two-sample statistical analysis methods for data sets with NDs and multiple detection limits. USEPA (2010) and Helsel/USGS (2005) strongly discourage the use of one-half the detection limit (DL/2) substitution for non-detected concentrations when comparing two data sets. USEPA (2010) states that:

“It is well known that the DL/2 method (with NDs replaced by DL/2) does not perform well, even when the percentage of NDs is only 5-10 percent.”

USEPA’s (2010) ProUCL v. 4.01.00 (hereafter referred to as USEPA ProUCL) supports several state-of-the-art nonparametric two-sample comparison methods (e.g., Wilcoxon Rank Sum [WRS], Gehan test), which can be applied to data sets containing non-detected concentrations. Nonparametric two-sample statistical methods are more robust and are preferred to the DL/2-based substitution method in the comparison of data to data for reference conditions (USEPA 2010; Helsel/USGS 2005). Non-detected results will be handled using non-parametric two-sample statistical methods recommended by Pro-UCL output (see Appendix D).

3.3.2 *Calculation of 95 Percent Upper Confidence Limits*

USEPA (2010) also summarized the findings of studies examining the performances of the various parametric and nonparametric upper confidence limit (UCL) computation methods for data sets with NDs and multiple detection limits. USEPA (2010) and Helsel/USGS (2005) strongly discourages the use of DL/2 substitution for non-detected concentrations when calculating 95UCLs.

⁸ Organic compounds that are 100 percent non-detects will be discussed in the uncertainty analysis.

USEPA ProUCL supports several nonparametric UCL computational methods, including regression order statistics (ROS) or Kaplan-Meier (KM) methods, which can be applied to data sets containing nondetected concentrations having multiple detection limits. These aforementioned statistical methods are preferred to DL/2-based substitutions and were used to obtain 95UCLs (USEPA 2010; Helsel/USGS 2005). 95UCLs recommended in the USEPA ProUCL output will be used in this ERA (see Appendix D).

• This page intentionally left blank •

4.0 ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

The ERA process is used to systematically evaluate and organize data, assumptions, and uncertainties to help understand and predict the relationships between stressors and ecological effects in a way that is useful for environmental decision making (USEPA 1998). A tiered ERA approach will be employed as needed (Figure 4-1):

- Tier 1: Screening-Level ERA (SLERA);
- Tier 2: Baseline ERA (BERA); and
- Tier 3: Probabilistic ERA (PERA).

This tiered approach is intended to:

- Provide opportunities for regular input and direction by decision-makers;
- Provide a logical, stepwise approach for compiling and analyzing more site-specific information and incorporating more realistic assessments of exposure and effects;
- Provide opportunities to streamline and focus the ERA-related effort at each tier; and
- Provide opportunities to eliminate from further consideration areas, chemicals, and receptors for which an “acceptable” level of risk exists.

Accordingly, a scientific/management decision point (SMDP) exists at the conclusion of each tier, when it will be decided:

1. Whether or not the risk assessment, in its current state, is sufficient to support decision-making; and
2. If the assessment is determined to be insufficient, whether or not refinement of the current tier or progression to the next tier would provide a sufficient benefit to warrant the additional effort.

At this time, it is anticipated that a Tier 1 and perhaps a Tier 2 ERA will be required to support decision-making for Lower Red Butte Creek.

4.1 **PROBLEM FORMULATION**

Problem formulation establishes the scope of the ecological risk assessment, identifies the major factors to be considered, and ensures that ecological receptors likely to be exposed and exposure scenarios most likely to contribute to ecological risk are evaluated.

Problem formulation consists of the following subtasks:

- Identify biotic receptors of concern (BROC);
- Identify COPECs;
- Identify potentially complete exposure pathways; and
- Establish assessment endpoints and measures of effect.

4.1.1 ***Identify Biotic Receptors of Concern***

Given the number of species and the complexity of biological communities, all species present in Lower Red Butte Creek cannot be individually assessed. BROCs were identified to (1) focus the ERA on those receptors of concern and (2) develop specific assessment endpoint statements.

Consistent with guidance (USEPA 1998), BROCs will be identified and will consider:

- Biota of regulatory interest – species and habitats that are protected by federal and state regulations;
- Biota of commercial/recreational interest – species that have an economic or recreational value (e.g. crops, livestock, fisheries, hunted game);
- Biota of resource management interest or habitats/species that may support functional attributes (e.g., flood control); and
- Biota of ecological interest – species that play an important role in mediating processes or interactions that affect the structure/function, or biodiversity of native habitats, communities, or ecosystems (e.g., keystone species).⁹

⁹ Plants and animals that provide shelter and/or food for special status species were also considered when identifying receptors of ecological concern.

All trophic levels, including primary producers, were considered.

A review of the Utah Natural Heritage Program's Biodiversity Tracking and Conservation System (BIOTICS), Utah Division of Wildlife Resources (UDWR), and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) found (a) no federal- or state-listed threatened and endangered species and (b) no designated critical habitat residing in the reach of interest for Lower Red Butte Creek. A refuge population of endangered June sucker (*Chasmistes liorus*) currently inhabits Red Butte Reservoir (Bio-West 2010). However, Red Butte Reservoir is located upstream of the spill site, and there are no known occurrences of the June sucker in Lower Red Butte Creek.

A managed population of native Bonneville cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarki utah*) exists in the creek above the Red Butte Reservoir (Bio-West 2010). Lower Red Butte Creek is not reported in agency publications as supporting a fishery (SLCO 2009), but trout have been observed in the creek, perhaps from private landowners stocking small numbers of trout for fishing (Bio-West 2010).

Members of the following guilds were considered to play a key role in maintaining the structure/function of in-creek and riparian habitats and these guilds were identified as BROCs:

In-Creek Biota

- Aquatic plants
- Aquatic invertebrates
- Benthic macroinvertebrates (sediment-dwelling)
- Fish
- Amphibians¹⁰

Riparian Biota

- Reptiles¹⁰
- Waterfowl/shorebirds
- Mammals

The ERA for Lower Red Butte Creek will focus largely on in-creek biota and riparian wildlife.

¹⁰ Given the lack of relevant widely accepted toxicity benchmarks, no quantitative evaluation of amphibians or reptiles will be conducted. The lack of a quantitative evaluation for amphibians and reptiles will be qualitatively discussed in the uncertainty analysis of the ERA.

4.1.2 *Identify Constituents of Potential Ecological Concern*

COPECs are constituents that may adversely affect biota. COPECs do not necessarily signify a risk; rather, they are merely constituents that have been identified for further examination. COPECs were identified for the following media of concern:

| <u>Media of Concern</u> | <u>Evaluate Exposures To</u> |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surface water • Creek bed sediments • Creek soil/sediment¹¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aquatic biota • Benthic macroinvertebrates • Riparian birds and mammals |

A constituent was identified as a COPEC in Lower Red Butte Creek unless either of the following lines of evidence was true:

- Detected in less than 5 percent of the samples; or
- Maximum concentration is less than the corresponding risk-based ecological screening level (ESL).

4.1.3 *Identify Potentially Complete Exposure Pathways*

Identification of complete exposure pathways focuses the ERA on those exposure scenarios that are most likely to put BROCs at risk. Potentially complete exposure pathways consist of:

- A source and mechanism of constituent release;
- A transport medium (e.g., soil, water, tissue);
- A point or area where receptors of concern may contact petroleum hydrocarbons (media concern); and
- An exposure route through which petroleum hydrocarbon uptake occurs (e.g., ingestion, inhalation, or dermal contact including immersion).

¹¹ While riparian wildlife may be exposed to both creek bank and creek bed substrate (combined bank soil and creek bed sediment), benthic macroinvertebrates were considered to be exposed only to creek bed (in-creek) sediments.

Exposure routes that will be considered include:

In-Creek Biota

- Direct contact (uptake) by aquatic biota for constituents in surface water;
- Direct contact (uptake) by benthic macroinvertebrate biota for constituents in sediment;

Riparian Biota

- Direct (dermal) contact by wildlife for constituents in surface water and sediment;
- Inhalation by wildlife for volatile constituents in surface water and sediment;
- Incidental ingestion by wildlife for constituents in sediment and bank soil;
- Ingestion (drinking) by wildlife for constituents in creek surface waters; and
- Ingestion by wildlife for constituents that have bioaccumulated into aquatic and benthic macroinvertebrate prey.

A conceptual site model (CSM) identifies and summarizes the sources, mechanisms of transport, media of concern, exposure routes, and receptor groups. A preliminary CSM for the Lower Red Butte Creek ERA is shown in Figure 4-1.

Bank soils are considered to be alluvial deposition of upcreek sediments as a result of past high flow events. Although available to riparian wildlife, these sediments are not typically available to and will not be quantitatively assessed for in-creek biota. For riparian wildlife, bank soil and sediment will be evaluated as part of the incidental ingestion exposure pathway.

Inhalation of VOCs and Dermal Contact. VOC vapors are rapidly dispersed in aboveground air following volatilization from soil or surface water. This dispersion, caused by wind and advection, results in very low exposure point concentrations of VOCs in aboveground air (USEPA 1998). Based on available information and previous experience, VOCs in outdoor air seldom “drive” risk (USEPA 2005). While potentially complete, inhalation exposure to VOCs is considered an insignificant exposure pathway for surface-dwelling wildlife (USEPA 2005).

Feathers of birds, fur on mammals, and scales on reptiles are believed to reduce dermal exposure by limiting the contact of the skin surface with the contaminated media (USEPA 2005). Accordingly, although potentially complete, dermal contact is considered an insignificant exposure pathway for wildlife (Peterle 1991; USEPA 2005).

Lack of a quantitative evaluation for these pathways will be discussed in the uncertainty analysis.

4.1.4 *Assessment Endpoints*

Assessment endpoints are “explicit expressions of the actual environmental value that is to be protected” (USEPA 1992a, 1998). Assessment endpoints link the risk assessment to management concerns. Assessment endpoints are comprised of two elements: (1) the entity of concern and (2) a characteristic of the entity that is important to protect and is potentially at risk (USEPA 1992a, 1998).

Assessment endpoints were established to protect in-creek aquatic biota and riparian wildlife BROCs (Table 4-2). Community-level assessment endpoints were established for aquatic and benthic macroinvertebrate communities. Population-level assessment endpoints were established for riparian wildlife (USEPA 1989).

Table 4-1. *Assessment Endpoints for Lower (urban) Red Butte Creek*

| Receptor | Level | Assessment Endpoint ^a |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|
| In-Creek Aquatic Biota | | |
| Aquatic Plant | Community | Continued structural integrity of aquatic plant community |
| Aquatic Invertebrate | Community | Continued structural integrity of aquatic invertebrate community |
| Benthic Macroinvertebrate | Community | Continued structural integrity of benthic macroinvertebrate community |
| Fish | Population | Continued persistence of fish populations |
| Amphibian | Population | Continued persistence of amphibian populations |
| Riparian Wildlife | | |
| Reptiles | Population | Continued persistence of reptile populations |
| Waterfowl/Shorebirds | Population | Continued persistence of |

| Receptor | Level | Assessment Endpoint ^a |
|--|------------|--|
| | | waterfowl/shorebird populations |
| Mammals | Population | Continued persistence of riparian mammal populations |
| <i>Note:</i> : Consistent with reference urbanized reaches of creeks in Salt Lake City . | | |

4.2 *EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT*

Exposure assessment establishes the information necessary to determine or predict ecological exposures to COPECs under exposure conditions of interest. Given the community coverage and/or home ranges of identified BROCs, the ERA will evaluate the reach of Lower Red Butte Creek affected by the Incident¹² as a single exposure area.

4.2.1 *Exposure Point Concentrations*

An exposure point concentration (EPC) is the concentration of a constituent in an environmental medium that a receptor of concern is likely to contact. In accordance with regulatory guidance, the lesser value of (1) the upper 95th confidence limit on the mean (95UCL) or (2) the maximum measured concentration in accessible media will be used to estimate exposure (USEPA 1989). All calculations of EPCs will be performed using USEPA's ProUCL v. 4.01.00.

It is noted that TPH in surface water and sediments were analyzed using USEPA method 8015 (CPL 2011). This method does not report TPH in terms of carbon-chain fractions as needed when applying the MaDEP TPH approach. Accordingly, it is anticipated that the results of the USEPA 8015 analyses may be allocated to specific aliphatic/aromatic carbon-chain fractions using default (assumed) proportions provided by MaDEP (2002). Application of MaDEP methods will be performed in coordination with methods used in the HHRA.

Exposures for in-creek aquatic and benthic macroinvertebrate biota will be reported in terms of concentrations in surface water and sediment, respectively.¹³

¹² From the Former Lower Underflow Dam (sampling location at the spill site) to Below 900 East (furthest downcreek sampling location).

¹³ Toxicity benchmarks for aquatic and benthic macroinvertebrate biota are in units of concentration for surface water and sediment, respectively (see Section 4.3).

4.2.2 *Riparian Wildlife*

In addition to environmental point concentrations, the essential inputs needed to estimate exposure to terrestrial wildlife are:

- Indicator Species;
- Exposure equations;
- Wildlife exposure factors; and
- Biological uptake factors.

4.2.2.1 *Indicator Species*

Indicator species are identified to focus the ERA and evaluate risk for a representative set of species. Risks to indicator species are subsequently used to infer the potential for adverse impacts to taxonomically and functionally related BROCs. An indicator wildlife species is selected for each guild to represent member species based on:

- Taxonomic relatedness to receptors of concern;
- Similar function/role in the ecosystem;
- Known or presumed similarities in physiology and life history;
- Availability of wildlife exposure factor data (e.g., ingestion rates);
- Biological characteristics that would tend to maximize estimates of exposure (e.g., small body size, small home or foraging ranges, forages on ground surface);
- Minimizing extrapolation of existing toxicity data (to the degree possible); and
- Presence in a variety of on-site habitats to streamline the assessment effort.

Wherever possible, indicator species were selected to maximize estimates of exposure to ensure a conservative assessment of risk. Indicator wildlife species for Lower Red Butte Creek ERA include:

- Mallard – herbivore (waterfowl);
- Spotted sandpiper – invertivore (shorebird);
- Musk rat – herbivore; and

- Raccoon – invertivore.

To bound risk among herbivores and invertivores (invertebrate-consuming animals), indicator species were assumed to have a diet proportion of 100 percent ($P = 1.0$) for their particular food type (i.e., omnivores were considered to have an exposure intermediate to representative surrogate wildlife species.). Moreover, a spotted sandpiper and raccoon consuming only aquatic biota or only benthic macroinvertebrate biota will be assessed to bound risks to riparian wildlife with varying diet proportions for these prey types.

4.2.2.2 Exposure Equations

Exposures (or doses) are calculated using pathway-specific exposure equations for VOCs, SVOCs, and TPH. To facilitate comparisons with available toxicity data, estimates of exposure for BETX, TPH, and PAHs will be reported in the units of dose, $\text{mg}_{\text{COPEC}}/\text{kg}_{\text{body wt}}\text{-day}$, using the following general equation (USEPA 1993):¹⁴

$$\text{Dose} = \text{EPC} \cdot \text{CR} \cdot \text{FC} \cdot \text{AF} \cdot \text{BW}^{-1} \quad \dots \text{Eq. 4-1}$$

where:

EPC = exposure point concentration for the medium of concern

CR = contact rate (e.g., ingestion rate)

FC = fraction of media contacted (e.g., diet proportions, proportion of time spent in Lower Red Butte Creek)

AF = assimilation factor

BW = body weight

For riparian wildlife, exposure is equal to the total environmental dose as follows:

$$\text{Dose}_{\text{total}} = \sum \text{Dose}_i \quad \dots \text{Eq. 4-2}$$

where:

i = water, sediment, food

Finally, the dose due to the ingestion of surface water, sediment, and food can be parameterized as follows:

¹⁴ Estimates of exposure to in-creek aquatic and benthic macroinvertebrate biota are in units of concentration, and, therefore, do not require exposure equations.

$$\text{Dose}_{\text{water}} = \text{DIR} \cdot \text{AUF} \cdot C_{\text{water}} \cdot \text{RGAF}_{\text{water}} \quad \dots \text{Eq. 4-3}$$

$$\text{Dose}_{\text{food}} = \text{FIR} \cdot \text{AUF} \cdot \text{BAF} \cdot C_{\text{water}} \cdot \text{RGAF}_{\text{aquatic biota}} \quad \dots \text{Eq. 4-4}$$

$$\text{Dose}_{\text{sediment}} = \text{SIR} \cdot \text{AUF} \cdot C_{\text{sediment}} \cdot \text{RGAF}_{\text{sediment}} \quad \dots \text{Eq. 4-5}$$

$$\text{Dose}_{\text{food}} = \text{FIR} \cdot \text{AUF} \cdot \text{BAF} \cdot C_{\text{sediment}} \cdot \text{RGAF}_{\text{macroinvert}} \quad \dots \text{Eq. 4-6}$$

where:

DIR = drinking rate (L/kg_{bw}-day)

SIR = incidental sediment ingestion rate (kg_{sediment}/kg_{bw}-day, dw)

FIR = food ingestion rate (kg_{food}/kg_{bw}-day, dw)

AUF = area use factor is equal to the area of reach of interest/home range – used to estimate of the percent of time the receptor spends at Lower Red Butte Creek (unitless, ranging from 0 to 100%)

BAF = bioaccumulation factor

C_{sediment} = constituent exposure point concentration in sediment

C_{water} = constituent exposure point concentration in surface water (µg/L)

RGAF = gut absorption factor is equal to the percent of concentration in surface water, sediment, or food that is absorbed across the gastrointestinal tract (unitless, assumed to be 100%)

4.2.2.3 Riparian Wildlife Exposure Factors

In addition to COPEC concentrations, wildlife exposure factors (WEFs) are needed to evaluate exposure equations. To estimate exposures due to ingestion, the following WEFs are required:

- Food ingestion and water (drinking) rates;
- Sediment and food diet proportions;
- Body weight; and
- Foraging area or home range.

In an effort to provide the most accurate assessment with the least amount of uncertainty, indicator species-specific data are used when available. When data for a selected indicator species are not available, data for a taxonomically related species having a similar feeding biology and size are used – if needed, metabolic adjustments are made. When no wildlife

species-specific data are available, allometric regression equations provided in USEPA's *Wildlife Exposure Factor's Handbook* (1993) are used.

Wildlife exposure factors for the mallard, spotted sandpiper, musk rat, and raccoon are provided in Table 4-3.

Table 4-2. Wildlife Exposure Factors

| Factor | Value | Source |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Mallard | | |
| Ingestion rate ¹ | 0.056 kg/kg-day | USEPA 1993 |
| Drinking rate | 0.0565 L/kg-day | USEPA 1993 |
| Sediment diet proportion | 3.3% | Beyer <i>et al.</i> 1994 |
| Body weight ² | 1.134 kg | USEPA 1993 |
| Home range ³ | 580 ha | USEPA 1993 |
| Spotted Sandpiper | | |
| Ingestion rate ¹ | 0.163 kg/kg-day | USEPA 1993 |
| Drinking rate | 0.165 L/kg-day | USEPA 1993 |
| Sediment diet proportion | 8.2% | Beyer <i>et al.</i> 1994 |
| Body weight ⁴ | 0.052 kg | USEPA 1993 |
| Home range | 0.25 ha | USEPA 1993 |
| Muskrat | | |
| Ingestion rate ⁵ | 0.30 kg/kg-day | USEPA 1993 |
| Drinking rate | 0.975 L/kg-day | USEPA 1993 |
| Sediment diet proportion | 9.4% ^a | Beyer <i>et al.</i> 1994 |
| Body weight ⁶ | 0.837 kg | USEPA 1993 |
| Home range ⁷ | 0.17 ha | USEPA 1993 |
| Raccoon | | |
| Ingestion rate ¹ | 0.537 kg/kg-day | USEPA 1993 |
| Drinking rate | 0.825 L/kg-day | USEPA 1993 |
| Sediment diet proportion | 9.4% | Beyer <i>et al.</i> 1994 |
| Body weight ⁸ | 3.99 kg | USEPA 1993 |
| Home range ⁹ | 156 ha | USEPA 1993 |

| Factor | Value | Source |
|---|-------|--------|
| <i>Notes:</i> | | |
| 1. calculated from allometric equation (USEPA 1993) | | |
| 2. average of means from Nelson & Martin 1953, as cited in USEPA 1993 | | |
| 3. average of means from Kirby et al. 1985, as cited in USEPA 1993 | | |
| 4. average of means from Maxson & Oring 1980, as cited in USEPA 1993 | | |
| 5. average of means from Svihla & Svihla 1931, as cited in USEPA 1993 | | |
| 6. average of Reeves & Williams 1956, as cited in USEPA 1993 | | |
| 7. Neal 1968, as cited in USEPA 1993 | | |
| 8. average of means from Johnson 1970, as cited in USEPA 1993 | | |
| 9. average of means from Stuewer 1943, as cited in USEPA 1993 | | |

4.2.2.4 *Biological Uptake Models*

For quantifying food chain exposures, simplified exposure models have been developed for terrestrial and aquatic food webs. COPEC concentrations transferred up the food chain will be calculated using available chemical-specific surface water-to-aquatic biota and sediment-to-benthic macroinvertebrate bioaccumulation factors (BAFs). BAFs used to calculate uptake into the prey of riparian wildlife are listed in Table 4-4.

Table 4-4. *Bioaccumulation Factors*

| COPEC | BAFs | | Source |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| | sed-to-plant ¹ | sed-to-macroinvert ² | |
| TPH-Diesel / TPH-Motor Oil | | | |
| Aromatics | 1.2 | 1431 | USEPA 2007 |
| Aliphatics | 0.54 | 17 | USEPA 2007 |
| <i>Notes:</i> | | | |
| BAFs were calculated using equations in Attachment 4-1 of USEPA 2007 (see also Appendix E) | | | |
| 1 sediment-to-plant BAFs were calculated using: $\log \text{BAF} = -0.229 \log K_{ow} + 1.0237$ | | | |
| <i>where:</i> | | | |
| K_{ow} = octanol-water partitioning coefficient | | | |
| 2 sediment-to-macroinvertebrate BAFs were calculated using: $\text{BAF} = K_{ww} / K_d$ | | | |
| <i>where:</i> | | | |
| $\log K_{ww} = 0.87 * \log K_{ow} - 2.0$ | | | |
| K_d (L/kg soil) = $f_{oc} * K_{oc}$ | | | |
| K_{ww} = biota-to-soil water partitioning coefficient (L/kg worm) | | | |
| K_d = soil-to-water partitioning coefficient (L/kg soil) | | | |
| K_{oc} = organic carbon-to-water partitioning coefficient (L/kg oc) | | | |
| f_{oc} = fraction organic carbon (kg oc/kg soil) = | | | |

4.3 EFFECTS ASSESSMENT

The effects assessment establishes toxicity reference values (TRVs) that are protective of aquatic biota, benthic macroinvertebrates, and wildlife. Ideally, the TRV is the highest dose or media concentration at which no chronic effects occur, and above which chronic adverse effects begin to occur.

ERM will obtain TRVs that are protective of freshwater aquatic biota and benthic macroinvertebrate communities from widely recognized sources (Table 4-4).

Table 4-4. Sources of Toxicity Reference Values

| TRVs | Surface Water | Sediment | Wildlife |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Preferred | UT WQS MaDEP WQS | TEC/PEC MaDEP SQG | USEPA 2007 |
| Alternative 1 | NAWQC | NOAA SQuiRT | Sample et al. 1998 |
| Alternative 2 | Tier II WQS | Jones et al. 1997 | TPHCWG 1997 |
| Alternative 3 | USEPA EcoTox | | |
| <i>Notes:</i> EcoTox =- USEPA Ecotox database NAWQC = National Ambient Water Quality Criteria TEC/PEC = Threshold effect concentration/probable effect concentration WQS = | | | |

4.3.1 Surface Water and Sediment TRVs

4.3.1.1 Surface Water

ERM will compare COPEC concentrations in the water of Lower Red Butte Creek with the following surface water benchmarks (in order of preference):

- State of Utah water quality standards / objectives;
- MaDEP TPH surface water guidelines (MaDEP 2002);
- National Recommended Water Quality Criteria (NRWQC) (USEPA 2009); and
- Tier II values (USEPA 1993, as cited in Suter & Tsao 1996).

Specific TRVs will be provided in the ERA report once COPECs have been identified. MaDEP surface water guidelines for the protection of

freshwater aquatic biota are provided as it is anticipated that TPH will be detected in surface waters of Lower Red Butte Creek and MaDEP benchmarks may be less-known (Table 4-5).

Table 4-5. MaDEP Surface Water Quality Guidelines (MaDEP 2002)

| Fraction | Surface Water Guideline (µg/L) | Basis of Guideline |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| C5-C8 Aliphatics | 250 | Acute LC50/10 for hexane (as surrogate for this range) |
| C9-C12 Aliphatics | 1800 | Acute LC50/10 for decane (as surrogate for this range) |
| C9-C10 Aromatics | 540 | Acute LC50/10 for trimethylbenzene (as a surrogate for this range) |
| C9-C18 Aliphatics | 1800 | Acute LC50/10 for decane (as surrogate for this range) |
| C19-C36 Aliphatics | 2100 | Acute EC 50/10 for cyclododecane (as surrogate for this range) |
| C11-C22 Aromatics | N. A. | Effects may be seen at less than EPH reporting limit; other testing methods (e.g., GC/MS) may be needed on site-specific basis |

4.3.1.2 Sediment

ERM will compare chemical concentrations in the sediments of Lower Red Butte Creek with the following sediment benchmarks (in order of preference):

- Threshold effect concentration/probable effect concentrations (TEC/PEC) (MacDonald et al. 2000);¹⁵
- MaDEP TPH sediment benchmarks (MaDEP 2007);
- Freshwater sediment values from NOAA SQuiRT table (NOAA 2008);
or
- Freshwater sediment toxicity benchmarks (Jones et al. 1997).

¹⁵ No DWR sediment quality guidelines could be found – however if available, DWR sediment quality guidelines will be used.

Specific TRVs will be provided in the ERA report once COPECs have been identified. MaDEP sediment benchmarks for the protection of sediment-dwelling biota are provided as it is anticipated that TPH will be detected in sediments of Lower Red Butte Creek and MaDEP benchmarks may be less-known (Table 4-6). MaDEP carbon-chain fractions presented in Table 4-6 are consistent with MaDEP carbon-chain fractions evaluated for human health.¹⁶

Table 4-6 *MaDEP Sediment Benchmarks for Petroleum Hydrocarbon Fractions*

| Hydrocarbon Fraction | Geometric Mean Log K_{ow} | K_{OC} | Final Chronic value ($\mu\text{g/L}$) | Sediment Benchmark (mg/kg oc) | Sediment Benchmark ($f_{OC} = 0.001$) (mg/kg) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| <i>Aliphatic Hydrocarbons</i> | | | | | |
| C ₅ - C ₈ | 4.12 | 7.24×10^3 | 218 | 1591 | 1.59 |
| C ₉ - C ₁₈ | 7.32 | 7.41×10^6 | 0.4 | 3167 | 3.17 |
| C ₁₉ - C ₃₆ | 11.64 | 8.32×10^{-10} | 0.0001 ^a | 9883 | 9.88 |
| <i>Aromatic Hydrocarbons</i> | | | | | |
| C ₉ - C ₁₀ | 3.84 | 3.98×10^3 | 59.4 | 236 | 0.24 |
| C ₁₁ - C ₂₂ | 4.81 | 3.31×10^4 | 2.8 | 92 | 0.09 |

^a The fraction is not likely toxic because mean LC₅₀ exceeds mean aqueous solubility

Sediment benchmarks will be modified using site-specific fraction of organic carbon (f_{oc}) to derive site-specific TRVs. These TRVs will be provided in the ERA report once COPECs have been identified.

4.3.2 *Wildlife TRVs*

ERM will obtain TRVs that are protective of riparian wildlife from the following widely recognized sources:

- USEPA ecological soil screening levels (USEPA 2003-2007)
- ORNL toxicological benchmarks for wildlife (Sample et al. 1998)
- TPHCWG toxicity benchmarks
- USEPA EcoTox¹⁷

¹⁶ MaDEP has developed benchmarks for alternative carbon fractions (MaDEP 2002). These benchmarks will be used should they be necessary.

¹⁷ <http://cfpub.epa.gov/ecotox/>

USEPA's ecological soil screening levels (USEPA 2003-2007) represent a recent comprehensive effort to examine the available toxicological data for a selected group of constituents.

4.3.3 *In-Creek Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community Structure*

Findings of the benthic macroinvertebrate survey provide an additional line of evidence to characterize potential risks to in-creek biota. Quantitatively assessing the in-creek benthic macroinvertebrate community provides a number of advantages because they (USEPA 1999):

- Indicate localized conditions given their limited migration patterns or sessile mode of life;
- Integrate effects of short-term environmental variations; and
- Constitute a broad range of trophic levels and pollution tolerances, thus providing strong information for interpreting cumulative effects.

The benthic macroinvertebrate community can be characterized in a number of ways including measuring its diversity, its community composition, and its tolerance to perturbation. A 'healthy' assemblage will be relatively consistent in its proportional representation of taxa, although individual abundances may vary in magnitude. Specific metrics that allow us to understand the integrity of the benthic macroinvertebrate community and will be used in the ERA are listed in Table 4-7.

Table 4-7 *In-Creek Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community Metrics*

| Category | Metric | Definition | Purpose |
|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Diversity measures | Richness | Total number of taxa | Measures the overall variety of the macroinvertebrate assemblage |
| | Evenness | Relative abundance with which each species is represented in an area | Index of how close in numbers the species in the community are |
| | Diversity (Simpson's or Shannon-Wiener indices) | An index for the combined richness and evenness of species in the community | Provides an measure for the number of species weighted by their abundance |

| Category | Metric | Definition | Purpose |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Composition measures | % EPT | Percent of composite of mayfly, stonefly, and caddisfly larvae | Measures the composite abundance of sensitive taxa; generally decreases after perturbation |
| | % Chironomidae | Percent of midge larvae | Measures the abundance of a tolerant taxon; generally increases after perturbation |
| Tolerance measures | Hilsenhoff biotic index (HBI) | Uses tolerance values to weight abundance in an estimate of overall pollution. | Perturbation should increase this value |

4.4 RISK CHARACTERIZATION

Risk characterization integrates the results of the analysis phase (i.e., exposure and effects assessments) to evaluate the likelihood of adverse ecological impacts associated with exposure to COPCs (USEPA 1992a). The risk characterization consists of the following subtasks:

- Calculation of risk estimates (hazard quotients);
- Analysis of the benthic macroinvertebrate community structure;
- Identification of the sources of uncertainty; and
- Characterization of potential ecological impacts.

4.4.1 Risk Estimates - Hazard Quotients

Hazard quotients (HQs) are used to estimate the potential for adverse ecological impacts when sufficient exposure and toxicity data exist. An HQ is simply the ratio of the estimated exposure to the TRV:

$$\text{HQ} = \frac{\text{Estimated Exposure}}{\text{TRV}}$$

An HQ less than 1 indicates a negligible potential for adverse ecological impacts due to exposure to a particular COPEC, whereas an HQ greater than or equal to 1 indicates a potential for adverse ecological impacts due to exposure to that COPEC.

The hazard index (HI) is the sum of HQs ($HI = \sum HQs$) and was calculated to evaluate potential cumulative risks for constituents with similar structure activity relationships. Similar to HQs, an HI less than one ($HI < 1$) indicates a negligible potential for adverse ecological impacts due to cumulative exposures to COPECs, whereas an HI greater than or equal to one ($HI \geq 1$) indicates a potential for adverse ecological impacts due to cumulative exposures to COPECs.

To provide a point-of-reference, HQs for reference creeks will be calculated, presented, and compared to HQs for Red Butte Creek.

4.4.2 *Benthic Macroinvertebrate Community Structure*

Metrics characterizing benthic macroinvertebrate community structure provide additional lines of evidence and are intended to assist in characterizing the relationship, or lack thereof, between spill-related compounds and biological responses of in-creek biota.

4.4.2.1 *Comparison to Reference Urban Creeks (Two-Sample Tests)*

Measures of benthic macroinvertebrate community diversity, composition, and tolerance will be compared between Lower Red Butte Creek and reference urban creeks. If community metrics for Lower Red Butte Creek and the reference creeks are determined by the Shapiro Wilks test to be normally distributed, the means for these creeks will be compared using a t-test. For non-normally distributed data, medians will be compared using a Wilcoxon Rank Sum test (see Table 4-1).

If the comparisons show that (a) there is no significant difference between a biotic metric in Lower Red Butte Creek and reference urban creeks and (b) values in Lower Red Butte Creek are indicative of a diverse community with pollutant-sensitive species, it will be concluded that negligible risk currently exists to benthic macroinvertebrate communities, and no further analyses will be conducted. If however, biotic metrics suggest Lower Red Butte Creek macroinvertebrate communities are impaired (i.e., low diversity, low percentage of EPT, high percent of pollutant-tolerant species as compared to reference urban creeks), further analyses will be conducted to further elucidate the relationship between spill-related petroleum hydrocarbons and biotic responses.

4.4.2.2 *Recovery Relative to Distance from Spill Site (Spatial Trend Analysis)*

Impacts of the Incident are expected to be most evident close to the spill site as compared to further downcreek. To test this hypothesis and to test if data sufficient data exist, values of each biotic metric will be plotted as a function of distance from the spill site for the most recent (August 2011) sampling event. These simple, linear regressions will be analyzed to determine if there is a statistically significant change in the biotic metric with distance from the spill site. The lack of a spatial trend (i.e., regression with a p-value > 0.05) and values in Lower Red Butte Creek that are indicative of a diverse community that includes pollutant-sensitive species would provide an additional line of evidence that the effects of the Incident are no longer evident in Lower Red Butte Creek and that recovery has occurred or is occurring.

If however, biotic metrics suggest Lower Red Butte Creek macroinvertebrate communities are impaired near the spill site as compared to downstream stations, further analyses and/or risk management action may be considered. If biotic metrics suggest Red Butte Creek macroinvertebrate communities are impaired at downcreek locations, it may be concluded that (a) petroleum-related compounds have been transported and persist in downcreek locations and/or (b) non-spill-related chemicals or other stressors may be present at downcreek locations. Additional analyses may be necessary to identify the factors that explain spatial trends (see Section 4.4.2.4).

4.4.2.3 *Relationship to Spill-Related Petroleum Compounds (if needed)*

Two-sample tests and trend analyses are intended to characterize benthic macroinvertebrate community structure relative to reference urban creeks and over space/time, respectively. However, these analyses do not identify the underlying factors/mechanisms explaining the trends in community metrics. If needed, and if sufficient data exist, these analyses are intended to quantify the relationships between spill-related petroleum compounds in surface water/sediments and the response of the benthic macroinvertebrate community – i.e., to discriminate between effects due to exposure to spill-related petroleum compounds and effects due to other (urban) stressors. If needed, it is anticipated that analyses may be conducted to characterize the degree to which spill-related compounds¹⁸

¹⁸ Pyrogenic PAHs are frequently detected in urban runoff – a common source includes vehicular and other exhaust emissions (Douben 2003; Oren *et al.* 2005)

explain the patterns in observed in biotic metrics (i.e., benthic macroinvertebrate community structure).

Data analyses needed to support these characterizations are likely to include one or more multivariate statistical analyses such as:

- Stepwise multiple regression analysis;
- Ordination analyses (i.e., canonical correlation);
- Cluster analyses; and/or
- Factor analysis (i.e., principal components analysis).

The specific objectives/scope and how to effectively communicate the methods/findings of these statistical analyses will be discussed with DWQ prior to commencing with the analyses.

4.4.3 *Uncertainty Analysis*

Consistent with US EPA (1989) guidance, a qualitative discussion of the uncertainties associated with the estimation of risks for Red Butte Creek will be presented in the ERA report. The uncertainty analysis will discuss uncertainties associated with each step of the risk assessment, including site characterization data, data usability, selection of COPECs, representative exposure concentrations, exposure assessment, effects assessment, and risk characterization. The likely consequence of identified uncertainties on the conclusions of ecological risk will be discussed and recommendations for reducing known uncertainties will be presented.

4.4.4 *Characterization of Potential Ecological Impacts*

A key feature of this ERA will be the use of multiple lines of evidence (where available) to support characterizations of risk. The use of multiple lines of evidence is especially critical where toxicity data are limited or lacking and are intended to further safeguard against underestimates of ecological risk.

At this time, it is anticipated that lines of evidence will include, but are not limited to:

- Observations made during the August 2011 sampling effort
- Benthic macroinvertebrate community structure
 - comparison to reference urban creeks

- spatial trends in the community structure
- relationship to spill-related compounds

Consistent with guidance (USEPA 1997, 1998), potential ecological risks due to exposures to residual concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons in Red Butte Creek will be evaluated based on the preponderance of evidence.

• This page intentionally left blank •

5.0 LITURATURE CITED

- Beyer, W.N., E.E. Connor, and S. Gerould. 1994. Estimates of soil ingestion by wildlife. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 58(2):375-382.
- Bio-West, Inc. (Bio-West). 2010. Salt Lake City Riparian Corridor Study: Final Red Butte Creek Management Plan. Prepared for the Salt Lake City Department of Public Utilities. Salt Lake City, UT.
- Chevron Pipe Line (CPL). 2011. Red Butte Creek Crude Oil Spill Water, Sediment and Macroinvertebrate Sampling Plan. Version 15. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Douben, P.E.T. (ed.) 2003. *PAHs: An Ecotoxicological Perspective*. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. London, England.
- Helsel, D.R. (USGS). 2005. *Nondetects and Data Analysis. Statistics for Censored Environmental Data*. John Wiley and Sons, NY.
- Jones, D.S., G.W. Suter II, and R.N. Hull. 1997. Toxicological benchmarks for screening potential contaminants of concern for effects on sediment-associated biota: 1997 revision. Health Sciences Research Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL). Oak Ridge, TN.
- MacDonald, D.D., C.G. Ingersoll, T.A. Berger. 2000. Development of evaluation of consensus-based sediment quality guidelines for freshwater ecosystems. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 39: 20-31.
- Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MaDEP). 2002. Characterizing Risks Posed by Petroleum Contaminated Sites: Implementation of the MaDEP VPH/EPH Approach. Boston, MA.
- Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MaDEP). 2007. Sediment Toxicity of Petroleum Hydrocarbon Fractions. Boston, MA.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 2008. Sediment Quick Reference Tables (SQuiRT).
- Oren, A., Z. Aizenshtat, B. Chefetz. 2006. Persistent organic pollutants and sedimentary organic matter properties: A case study in the Kishon River, Israel. *Environmental Pollution* 141: 265-274.
- Peterle, T.J. 1991. *Wildlife Toxicology*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.

Salt Lake County (SLCO). 2009. 2009 Salt Lake countywide water quality stewardship plan. Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, UT.

Suter, G.W. II, and C.L. Tsao. 1996. Toxicological benchmarks for screening potential contaminants of concern for effects on aquatic biota: 1996 revision. Health Sciences Research Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL). Oak Ridge, TN.

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group (TPHCWG). 1997. Total petroleum hydrocarbon criteria working group series. Volume 4: Development of fraction specific reference doses (RfDs) and reference concentrations (RfCs) for total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH). Amherst Scientific Publishers. Amherst, MA.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1989. Risk assessment guidance for superfund (ERAGS). EPA/540/1-89/002. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1992a. Framework for Ecological Risk Assessment. EPA/630/R-92/001. Risk Assessment Forum, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1992b. Guidance for data usability in risk assessment. EPA-540/G-90-008. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1993. Wildlife Exposure Factors Handbook. EPA/600/R-93/187. Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1997. Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments. Interim Final. EPA-540-R-97-006. Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1998. Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment. EPA/630/R-95/002F. Risk Assessment Forum, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1999. Rapid Bioassessment Protocols For Use in Streams and Wadeable Rivers: Periphyton, Benthic Macroinvertebrates, and Fish. Second Edition.

EPA/841/B-99/002. Office of Office of Wetlands, Oceans, and Watersheds, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2002. Guidance for Comparing Background and Chemical Concentrations in Soil for CERCLA Sites. EPA 540-R-01-003. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2003-2007. Ecological Soil Screening Levels [constituent-specific] Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2005. Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. Directive 9285.7-55. February 2005. Updated 2007.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) (Singh, A., Maichle, R.W. and S. Lee). 2006. On the Computation of a 95% Upper Confidence Limit of the Unknown Population Mean Based Upon Data Sets with Below Detection Limit Observations. EPA/600/R-06/022.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2009. National recommended water quality criteria. Office of Water, Office of Science and Technology (4304T).
<http://water.epa.gov/scitech/swguidance/standards/current/>

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) (Singh, A., and A.K. Singh). 2010. ProUCL Version 4.0 Technical Guide. EPA/600/R-07/04. Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, NV.

Utah Administrative Code. Rule R315-101-5, Health Evaluation Criteria, Risk Assessment.

Utah Department of Environmental Quality (UDEQ). 2005. TPH Fractionation at Leaking Underground Storage Tank Sites, Final Draft. Updated November 2011.

• This page intentionally left blank •

FIGURES

• This page intentionally left blank •

Figure 2-1. Map of Red Butte, Emigration, City, and Parleys Creeks (from Bio-West 2010)

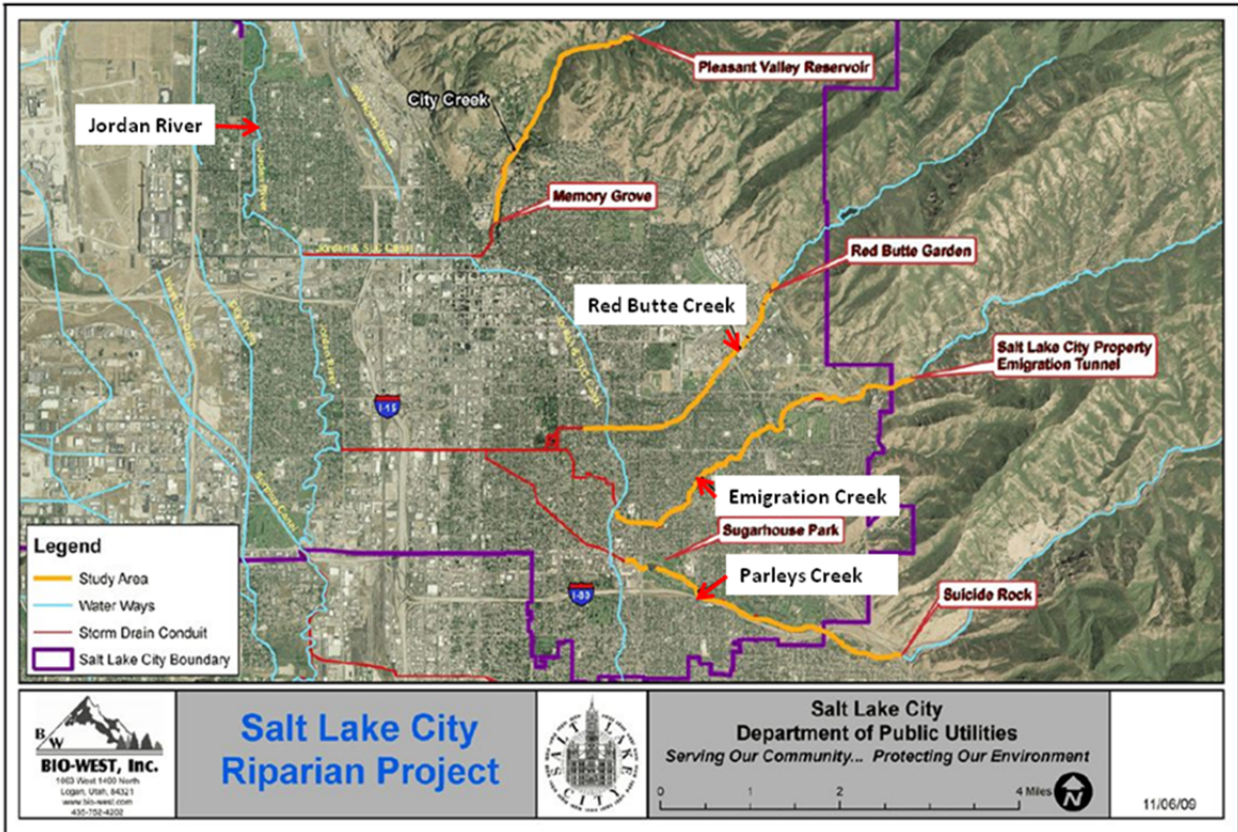


Figure 2-2. Longitudinal profile plot of Red Butte Creek streambed (from Bio-West 2010)

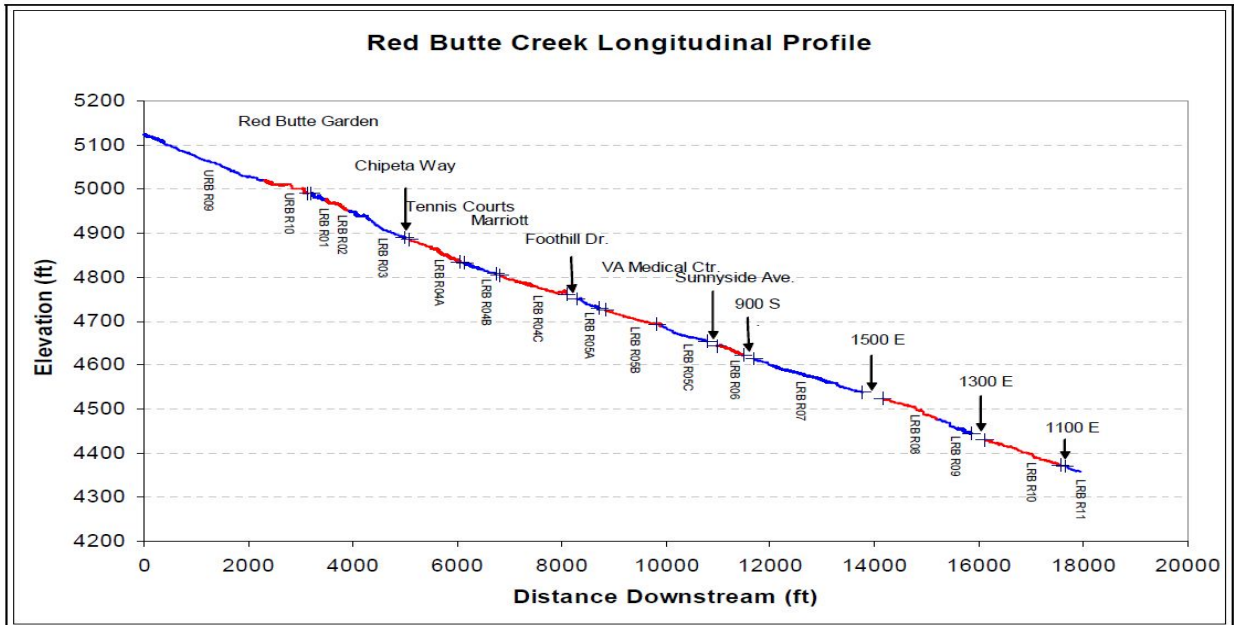
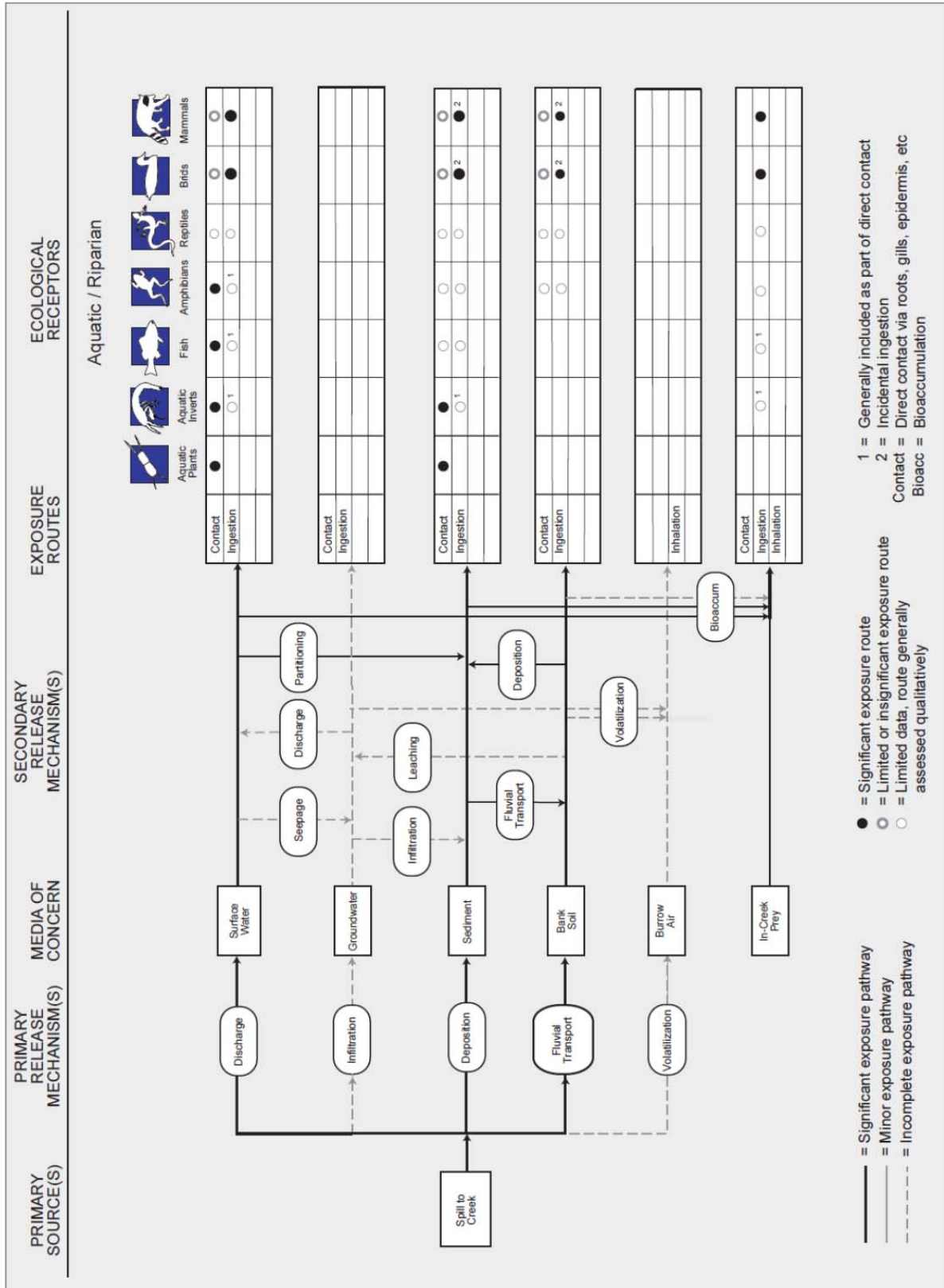


Figure 4-1. Preliminary Conceptual Site Model



Appendix B
Photographs of Sampling Locations

• This page intentionally left blank •

APPENDIX B

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SAMPLING LOCATIONS AT RED BUTTE CREEK AND REFERENCE CREEKS

List of photographs

- Photo 1 Red Butte Creek below 900 E, looking upstream
- Photo 2 Red Butte Creek below 1100 E, looking upstream
- Photo 3 Red Butte Creek below 1300 E
- Photo 4: Red Butte Creek above 1500E
- Photo 5: Red Butte Creek above Sunnyside, looking downstream
- Photo 6: Red Butte Creek above Sunnyside, looking upstream
- Photo 7: Red Butte Creek at Mt. Olivet Diversion, looking upstream
- Photo 8: Red Butte Creek at Mt. Olivet Diversion, looking downstream
- Photo 9: Red Butte Creek above Foothill, looking upstream
- Photo 10: Red Butte Creek above Foothill, looking downstream
- Photo 11: Red Butte Creek at University Park Marriott, looking upstream
- Photo 12: Red Butte Creek at University Park Marriott, looking downstream
- Photo 13: Red Butte Creek below Chipeta Way, looking upstream
- Photo 14: Red Butte Creek below Chipeta Way, looking downstream
- Photo 15: Red Butte Creek at Lower Underflow Dam, looking upstream
- Photo 16: City Creek below Loop Road
- Photo 17: City Creek below Loop Road
- Photo 18: City Creek at end of natural channel
- Photo 19: Mill Creek below 2300 E

- Photo 20: Mill creek below 2300 E, aerial view
- Photo 21: Mill Creek below Highland Dr
- Photo 22: Mill Creek below 700 E
- Photo 23: Emigration Creek above 2100 E, looking upstream from 2100 E culvert
- Photo 24: Emigration Creek above 2100 E, looking upstream
- Photo 25: Emigration Creek above 1900 E, looking upstream from 1900 culvert
- Photo 26: Emigration Creek at Donner Hill marker, looking downstream
- Photo 27: Emigration Creek at Donner Hill marker, looking upstream
- Photo 28: Emigration Creek above 1300 E, looking upstream
- Photo 29: Parleys Creek above 2000 E, looking upstream
- Photo 30: Parleys Creek below 1700 E, looking upstream at 1700 E culvert
- Photo 31: Parleys Creek below 1700 E, looking downstream along south channel
- Photo 32: Parleys Creek below 1700 E



Photo 1: Red Butte Creek below 900 E, looking upstream.



Photo 2: Red Butte Creek below 1100 E, looking upstream.



Photo 3: Red Butte Creek below 1300 E.



Photo 4: Red Butte Creek above 1500 E



Photo 5: Red Butte Creek above Sunnyside, looking downstream.



Photo 6: Red Butte Creek above Sunnyside, looking upstream.



Photo 7: Red Butte Creek at Mt. Olivet Diversion, looking upstream.



Photo 8: Red Butte Creek at Mt. Olivet Diversion, looking downstream.



Photo 9: Red Butte Creek above Foothill, looking upstream.



Photo 10: Red Butte Creek above Foothill, looking downstream.



Photo 11: Red Butte Creek at University Park Marriott, looking upstream.



Photo 12: Red Butte Creek at University Park Marriott, looking downstream.



Photo 13: Red Butte Creek below Chipeta Way, looking upstream.

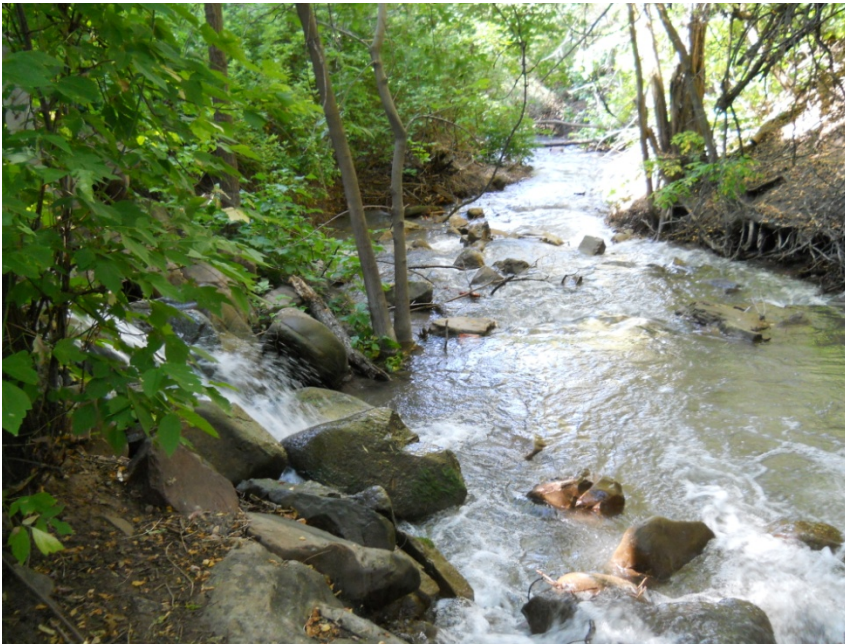


Photo 14: Red Butte Creek below Chipeta Way, looking downstream.



Photo 15: Red Butte Creek at Lower Underflow Dam, looking upstream. Creek channel here was reconstructed using all new bed material.



Photo 16: City Creek below Loop Road.



Photo 17: City Creek below Loop Road, outfall of culvert crossing Loop Road. Only potential macro monitoring location is for approximately 20 feet below outfall. Discharge area shown at lower left.



Photo 18: City Creek at end of natural channel.



Photo 19: Mill Creek below 2300 E.



Photo 20: Mill Creek below 2300 E.



Photo 21: Mill Creek below Highland Dr.



Photo 22: Mill Creek below 700 E.



Photo 23: Emigration Creek above 2100 E, looking upstream from 2100 E culvert.



Photo 24: Emigration Creek above 2100 E, looking upstream



Photo 25: Emigration Creek above 1900 E, looking upstream from 1900 E culvert.



Photo 26: Emigration Creek at Donner Hill marker, looking downstream, riffle.



Photo 27: Emigration Creek at Donner Hill marker, looking upstream, pools with woody debris.



Photo 28: Emigration Creek above 1300 E, looking upstream.



Photo 29: Parleys Creek above 2000 E, looking upstream, wide straight channel adjacent to golf course.



Photo 30: Parleys Creek below 1700 E, looking upstream at 1700 E culvert.



Photo 31: Parleys Creek below 1700 E, looking downstream along south (primary) channel.



Photo 32: Parleys Creek below 1700 E, large outfall along north (secondary) channel, approximately 100-150 ft. downstream of 1700 E culvert outlet.

Appendix C
Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC)
Memorandums

• This page intentionally left blank •

Memorandum

**Environmental
Resources
Management**

To: Brent Robinson

From: Irene Lavigne
Shira DeGrood

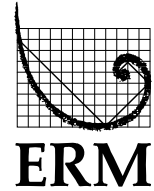
Date: 21 February 2012, revised 04 April 2012

Subject: Data Review of Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August - October 2011

Project Number: 0145323

Data Packages: American West Analytical Laboratories Data
Packages 1108452, 1108453, 1108454, 1108455,
1108489, 1108511, 1109118, and 1110562
ALS Environmental Data Packages 1108369, 1108370,
1108371, 1108372, 1108373, 1108415, and 1109099
Lancaster Laboratories Data Package 1263977

2875 Michelle Drive
Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92606
(949) 623-4700
(949) 623-4711 (fax)



The quality of the data was assessed and any necessary qualifiers were applied following the *USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Review*, October 1999 and *USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review*, October 2004.

HOLDING TIME AND PRESERVATION EVALUATION

The sample shipments were received at the laboratory within the method-prescribed temperature preservation requirements. No sample data were qualified on the basis of the preservation evaluation.

The samples were prepared and analyzed within the method-prescribed time period from the date of collection with a number of exceptions. Samples analyzed for total organic carbons were analyzed 13 to 22 days outside of the 28-day holding time for this method. Detected results for 62 samples were qualified as estimated and biased low (J-) based on these holding time exceedances, as shown in Table 1.

BLANK EVALUATION

The method blank, equipment blank, field blank, and trip blank sample results were nondetected for each of the target analytes with one exception. A detection of the common laboratory contaminant, methylene chloride, in one field blank did not require qualification of sample data. All associated field samples were nondetected for this compound. The blank detection is shown in Table 2.

BLANK SPIKE EVALUATION

The laboratory control sample (LCS) recoveries were within the laboratory's limits of acceptance with two exceptions. No sample data were qualified on the basis of LCS outliers because the recoveries were biased high and the associated sample results were nondetected. The outlying LCS recoveries are listed in Table 3.

MATRIX SPIKE EVALUATION

The matrix spike (MS) and matrix spike duplicate (MSD) recoveries were within the laboratory's limits of acceptance with a number of exceptions. No sample data were qualified on the basis of the MS outliers. Sample data were not qualified if only one recovery in a MS/MSD pair exceeded control limits, if only the relative percent difference (RPD) exceeded control limits, if the spike sample was prepared using a non-client sample, if the sample data could be verified using an associated, in-control LCS recovery, or if the recovery was biased high and the associated sample results were nondetected. Additionally, if the concentration of the unspiked sample was greater than four times the spiked amount, the associated sample data were not qualified. The outlying MS recoveries are presented in Table 3.

SURROGATE EVALUATION

The surrogate recoveries were within acceptable limits. No qualifications to the data were made. The surrogate recoveries indicate minimal matrix interference in the samples.

FIELD DUPLICATE EVALUATION

Five samples were collected and submitted in duplicate. The primary samples associated with the duplicates in lab report 1109118 were not identified. ERM calculated the RPD between identified primary/duplicate pairs with detected results. The USEPA has not established control criteria for field duplicate samples; therefore, sample data are not qualified on the basis of field duplicate imprecision. The field duplicate results and calculated RPDs are presented in Table 4.

ANALYTICAL DUPLICATE EVALUATION

The laboratory prepared and analyzed a number of samples as analytical duplicates. ERM calculated the RPD between detected results. The RPDs were less than 20 percent, indicating acceptable precision. The duplicate results and RPDs are listed in Table 5.

CALIBRATION RANGE EVALUATION

The laboratory noted eight instances where the results of an undiluted sample exceeded the calibration range of the equipment. All instances of calibration range exceedences occurred in for PAHs where PAHs were analyzed using both 8270SIM and 8270. The recommended using the 8270 data in these instances. The sample results which exceeded the calibration range were qualified as estimated (J), and are shown in Table 6.

OVERALL ASSESSMENT

No data were determined to be unusable. All of the data, including qualified data, can be used for decision-making purposes; however, the limitations indicated by the applied qualifiers should be considered when using the data. The quality of the data generated during this investigation is acceptable for the preparation of technically-defensible documents.

Table 1
Samples with Exceeded Holding Times
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Sample ID | Method | Holding Time (days) | # of Days Exceeded | ERM Qualifier |
|-------------|---|--------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1108369 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 13 | J- |
| 1108369 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 13 | J- |
| 1108369 | BD-1- Bed | TOC | 28 | 13 | J- |
| 1108369 | BD-1- Bank | TOC | 28 | 13 | J- |
| 1108369 | Mill Cr. Below Highland Drive - Bed | TOC | 28 | 13 | J- |
| 1108369 | Mill Cr. Below Highland Drive - Bank | TOC | 28 | 13 | J- |
| 1108369 | City Cr. Below N. Cyn. Loop - Bed | TOC | 28 | 13 | J- |
| 1108369 | City Cr. Below N. Cyn. Loop - Bank | TOC | 28 | 13 | J- |
| 1108369 | City Cr. Near Cyn. Entrance Gate - Bed | TOC | 28 | 13 | J- |
| 1108369 | City Cr. Near Cyn. Entrance Gate - Bank | TOC | 28 | 13 | J- |
| 1108369 | BD-2 - Bed | TOC | 28 | 14 | J- |
| 1108369 | BD-2 - Bank | TOC | 28 | 14 | J- |
| 1108369 | Mill Cr. Below 2300 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 14 | J- |
| 1108369 | Mill Cr. Below 2300 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 14 | J- |
| 1108369 | Mill Cr. Above Country Gage - Bed | TOC | 28 | 14 | J- |
| 1108369 | Mill Cr. Above Country Gage - Bank | TOC | 28 | 14 | J- |
| 1108369 | City Cr. @ Lower Natural Channel - Bed | TOC | 28 | 14 | J- |
| 1108369 | City Cr. @ Lower Natural Channel - Bank | TOC | 28 | 14 | J- |
| 1108369 | City Cr. @ N. Cyn. Footbridge - Bed | TOC | 28 | 14 | J- |
| 1108369 | City Cr. @ N. Cyn. Footbridge - Bank | TOC | 28 | 14 | J- |
| 1108370 | Gaging Station - Bed | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108370 | Gaging Station - Bank | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108370 | 1731 E. 900 S. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108370 | 1731 E. 900 S. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108370 | Above Sunnyside - Bed | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108370 | Above Sunnyside - Bank | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108370 | Mt. Olivet Div. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108370 | Mt. Olivet Div. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108371 | Below 900 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108371 | Below 900 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108371 | Below 1100 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 22 | J- |
| 1108371 | Below 1100 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 22 | J- |
| 1108371 | Below 1300 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 22 | J- |
| 1108371 | Below 1300 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 22 | J- |
| 1108371 | Above 1500 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 22 | J- |
| 1108371 | Above 1500 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 22 | J- |
| 1108372 | Above Foothill - Bed | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108372 | Above Foothill - Bank | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108372 | Univ.Marriott - Bed | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |

Table 1
Samples with Exceeded Holding Times
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Sample ID | Method | Holding Time (days) | # of Days Exceeded | ERM Qualifier |
|-------------|--|--------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1108372 | Univ.Marriott - Bank | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108372 | Below Chipeta - Bed | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108372 | Below Chipeta - Bank | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108372 | Above Amphitheater - Bed | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108372 | Above Amphitheater - Bank | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108373 | Underflow Dam - Bed | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108373 | Underflow Dam - Bank | TOC | 28 | 17 | J- |
| 1108415 | Parleys Cr. Blow 1300 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Parleys Cr. Blow 1300 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Parleys Cr. Below 1700 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Parleys Cr. Below 1700 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Parleys Cr. Above 2000 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Parleys Cr. Above 2000 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Parleys Cr. Above I-215 - Bed | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Parleys Cr. Above I-215 - Bank | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Emigration Cr. Above 1300 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Emigration Cr. Above 1300 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Emigration Cr. Above 1900 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Emigration Cr. Above 1900 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Emigration Cr. Above 2100 E. - Bed | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Emigration Cr. Above 2100 E. - Bank | TOC | 28 | 20 | J- |
| 1108415 | Emigration Cr. @ Donner Hill Marker - Bed | TOC | 28 | 22 | J- |
| 1108415 | Emigration Cr. @ Donner Hill Marker - Bank | TOC | 28 | 22 | J- |

Data packages reviewed: AWAL 1108452, 1108453, 1108454, 1108455, 1108489, 1108511, 1109118, 1110562; ALS 1108369, 1108370, 1108371, 1108372, 1108373, 1108415, 1109099; Lancaster 1263977

Key:

TOC = Total organic carbon; Walkley-Black Method, ASA-9 90-3

J- = Detected sample result qualified as estimated and biased low

*Table 2
Blank and Associated Suspect Sample Detections
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah*

| Lab Package | Blank ID | Associated Samples | Detected Compound | Reported Concentration | Report Limit | Units | ERM Qualifier |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| 1109118 | FB-1 | NA | Methylene chloride | 2.12 | 2.00 | µg/L | -- |

Data packages reviewed: AWAL 1108452, 1108453, 1108454, 1108455, 1108489, 1108511, 1109118, 1110562; ALS 1108369, 1108370, 1108371, 1108372, 1108373, 1108415, 1109099; Lancaster 1263977

Key:

FB = Field blank

NA = Not applicable; associated samples not qualified

µg/L = Micrograms per liter

Table 3
Spike Recoveries Outside of Acceptable Limits
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Spike Sample ID | Associated Sample | Compound | Recovery (%) | Limit (%) | RPD | RPD Limit | Sample Result | ERM Qualifier |
|---------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| LCS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1110562 | LCS-15267 | NA | 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine | 218 | 27-184 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | LCS-15281 | NA | Pentachlorophenol | 122 | 10-112 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MS/MSD | | | | | | | | | |
| 1108452 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | Phenol | 73.6/65.9 | 10-71 | 11 | 35.0 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Gaging Station MS/MSD | NA | Pentachlorophenol | 44.1/59.0 | 10-131 | 28.9 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 117/74.3 | 20-144 | 44.5 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,1-Dichloroethene | 98/65.5 | 24-174 | 39.8 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 88.9/39.2 | 10-148 | 77.6 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,2-Dichloropropane | 91.6/62.6 | 28-140 | 37.7 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Benzene | 100/67.1 | 17-138 | 39.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Chlorobenzene | 93.3/51.8 | 13-150 | 57.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Ethylbenzene | 96.2/53.0 | 10-164 | 57.9 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Isopropylbenzene | 92.3/47.9 | 26-146 | 63.4 | 35 | -- | -- |

Table 3
Spike Recoveries Outside of Acceptable Limits
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Spike Sample ID | Associated Sample | Compound | Recovery (%) | Limit (%) | RPD | RPD Limit | Sample Result | ERM Qualifier |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Naphthalene | 45.0/21.9 | 13-156 | 69 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Toluene | 84.3/39.9 | 23-168 | 47.8 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Trichloroethene | 100/62.0 | 14-161 | 47.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108452 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Xylenes, total | 92.5/46.2 | 10-160 | 59.5 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | Phenol | 73.6/65.9 | 10-71 | 11 | 35.0 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Creek Below 1300 E. -Bank MS/MSD | NA | Phenol | 79.7/68.5 | 10-71 | 15.2 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Gaging Station MS/MSD | NA | Pentachlorophenol | 44.1/59.0 | 10-131 | 28.9 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 117/74.3 | 20-144 | 44.5 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,1-Dichloroethene | 98/65.5 | 24-174 | 39.8 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 88.9/39.2 | 10-148 | 77.6 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,2-Dichloropropane | 91.6/62.6 | 28-140 | 37.7 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Benzene | 100/67.1 | 17-138 | 39.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Chlorobenzene | 93.3/51.8 | 13-150 | 57.3 | 35 | -- | -- |

Table 3
Spike Recoveries Outside of Acceptable Limits
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Spike Sample ID | Associated Sample | Compound | Recovery (%) | Limit (%) | RPD | RPD Limit | Sample Result | ERM Qualifier |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Ethylbenzene | 96.2/53.0 | 10-164 | 57.9 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Isopropylbenzene | 92.3/47.9 | 26-146 | 63.4 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Naphthalene | 45.0/21.9 | 13-156 | 69 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Toluene | 84.3/39.9 | 23-168 | 47.8 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Trichloroethene | 100/62.0 | 14-161 | 47.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108453 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Xylenes, total | 92.5/46.2 | 10-160 | 59.5 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | DRO | 523/1690 | 10-230 | 30 | 25 | 4X | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. Below Chipeta - Bed MS/MSD | NA | ORO | 77.3/-23.1 | 10-200 | 40.9 | 30 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Creek Below 1300 E. -Bank MS/MSD | NA | Phenol | 79.7/68.5 | 10-71 | 15.2 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Gaging Station MS/MSD | NA | Pentachlorophenol | 44.1/59.0 | 10-131 | 28.9 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 117/74.3 | 20-144 | 44.5 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,1-Dichloroethene | 98/65.5 | 24-174 | 39.8 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 88.9/39.2 | 10-148 | 77.6 | 35 | -- | -- |

Table 3
Spike Recoveries Outside of Acceptable Limits
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Spike Sample ID | Associated Sample | Compound | Recovery (%) | Limit (%) | RPD | RPD Limit | Sample Result | ERM Qualifier |
|-------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,2-Dichloropropane | 91.6/62.6 | 28-140 | 37.7 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Benzene | 100/67.1 | 17-138 | 39.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Chlorobenzene | 93.3/51.8 | 13-150 | 57.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Ethylbenzene | 96.2/53.0 | 10-164 | 57.9 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Isopropylbenzene | 92.3/47.9 | 26-146 | 63.4 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Naphthalene | 45.0/21.9 | 13-156 | 69 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Toluene | 84.3/39.9 | 23-168 | 47.8 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Trichloroethene | 100/62.0 | 14-161 | 47.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Xylenes, total | 92.5/46.2 | 10-160 | 59.5 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | DRO | 523/1690 | 10-230 | 30 | 25 | 4X | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. Below Chipeta - Bed MS/MSD | NA | ORO | 77.3/-23.1 | 10-200 | 40.9 | 30 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Creek Below 1300 E. -Bank MS/MSD | NA | Phenol | 79.7/68.5 | 10-71 | 15.2 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Gaging Station MS/MSD | NA | Pentachlorophenol | 44.1/59.0 | 10-131 | 28.9 | 25 | -- | -- |

Table 3
Spike Recoveries Outside of Acceptable Limits
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Spike Sample ID | Associated Sample | Compound | Recovery (%) | Limit (%) | RPD | RPD Limit | Sample Result | ERM Qualifier |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 117/74.3 | 20-144 | 44.5 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,1-Dichloroethene | 98/65.5 | 24-174 | 39.8 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 88.9/39.2 | 10-148 | 77.6 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,2-Dichloropropane | 91.6/62.6 | 28-140 | 37.7 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Benzene | 100/67.1 | 17-138 | 39.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Chlorobenzene | 93.3/51.8 | 13-150 | 57.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Ethylbenzene | 96.2/53.0 | 10-164 | 57.9 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Isopropylbenzene | 92.3/47.9 | 26-146 | 63.4 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Naphthalene | 45.0/21.9 | 13-156 | 69 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Toluene | 84.3/39.9 | 23-168 | 47.8 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Trichloroethene | 100/62.0 | 14-161 | 47.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Xylenes, total | 92.5/46.2 | 10-160 | 59.5 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. Below Chipeta - Bed MS/MSD | NA | ORO | 77.3/-23.1 | 10-200 | 40.9 | 30 | -- | -- |

Table 3
Spike Recoveries Outside of Acceptable Limits
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Spike Sample ID | Associated Sample | Compound | Recovery (%) | Limit (%) | RPD | RPD Limit | Sample Result | ERM Qualifier |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1108489 | Red Butte Creek Below 1300 E. -Bank MS/MSD | NA | Phenol | 79.7/68.5 | 10-71 | 15.2 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | City Cr. Below N. Cyn. Loop - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Phenol | 93.4/90.9 | 10-71 | 2.78 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Gaging Station MS/MSD | NA | Pentachlorophenol | 44.1/59.0 | 10-131 | 28.9 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | Benzo(a)pyrene | 115/61.0 | 15-169 | 61.4 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | Pentachlorophenol | 67.5/93.5 | 10-131 | 32.3 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 117/74.3 | 20-144 | 44.5 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,1-Dichloroethene | 98.0/65.5 | 24-174 | 39.8 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 88.9/39.2 | 10-148 | 77.6 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | 1,2-Dichloropropane | 91.6/62.6 | 28-140 | 37.7 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Benzene | 100/67.1 | 17-138 | 39.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Chlorobenzene | 93.3/51.8 | 13-150 | 57.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Ethylbenzene | 96.2/53.0 | 10-164 | 57.9 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Isopropylbenzene | 92.3/47.9 | 26-146 | 63.4 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Naphthalene | 45.0/21.9 | 13-156 | 69 | 35 | -- | -- |

Table 3
Spike Recoveries Outside of Acceptable Limits
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Spike Sample ID | Associated Sample | Compound | Recovery (%) | Limit (%) | RPD | RPD Limit | Sample Result | ERM Qualifier |
|-------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Toluene | 84.3/39.9 | 23-168 | 47.8 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Trichloroethene | 100/62.0 | 14-161 | 47.3 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Red Butte Cr. @ Mt. Olivet Diversion - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Xylenes, total | 92.5/46.2 | 10-160 | 59.5 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108489 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | Tetrahydrofuran | 71.5/101 | 43-146 | 33.9 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1108511 | City Cr. Below N. Cyn. Loop - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Phenol | 93.4/90.9 | 10-71 | 2.78 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108511 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | 4-Nitorphenol | 7.41/0 | 10-135 | 200 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108511 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | Phenol | 88.5/82.9 | 10-71 | 6.45 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108511 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | Benzo(a)pyrnee | 115/61.0 | 15-169 | 61.4 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1108511 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | Pentachlorophenol | 67.5/93.5 | 10-131 | 32.3 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1108511 | Parleys Cr. Above 2000 E. - Bank MS/MSD | NA | Tetrahydrofuran | 75.8/52.8 | 10-136 | 35.9 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1108511 | Batch MS/MSD | NA | Naphthalene | 73.4/50.7 | 13-156 | 41.1 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1109118 | SL-15 MS/MSD | NA | Acenaphthene | 129/112 | 31-113 | 14 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1109118 | SL-15 MS/MSD | NA | Pyrene | 152/135 | 31-150 | 12 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1109118 | SL-15 MS/MSD | NA | Acenaphthene | 136/119 | 31-113 | 12.9 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1109118 | BD-1 MS/MSD | NA | Tetrahydrofuran | 54.8/76.6 | 43-146 | 33.2 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Inlet MS/MSD | NA | DRO | 57.1/77.2 | 60-161 | 29.9 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Outlet MS/MSD | NA | 1,4-Naphthoquinone | 10.4/7.95 | 10-177 | 26.9 | 99 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Outlet MS/MSD | NA | 3&4-Methylphenol | 122/105 | 10-96 | 15.4 | 99 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Outlet MS/MSD | NA | 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine | 175/179 | 10-152 | 2.07 | 99 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Outlet MS/MSD | NA | Hexachlorophene | 199/199 | 10-168 | 0.207 | 25 | -- | -- |

Table 3
Spike Recoveries Outside of Acceptable Limits
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Spike Sample ID | Associated Sample | Compound | Recovery (%) | Limit (%) | RPD | RPD Limit | Sample Result | ERM Qualifier |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Outlet MS/MSD | NA | Kepone | 10.2/140 | 10-175 | 173 | 46 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Outlet MS/MSD | NA | n-Decane | 9.91/6.68 | 10-53 | 39 | 32 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Outlet MS/MSD | NA | o-Toluidine | 118/91.9 | 10-107 | 24.8 | 46 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Sediment MS/MSD | NA | 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol | 29.5/47.0 | 10-250 | 45.9 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Sediment MS/MSD | NA | Phenol | 88.2/90.0 | 10-71 | 1.99 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Sediment MS/MSD | NA | Pentachlorophenol | 249/245 | 20-131 | 1.58 | 35 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Outlet MS/MSD | NA | 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether | 0/0 | 32-163 | 0 | 25 | -- | -- |
| 1110562 | Reidel Pond Outlet MS/MSD | NA | Acrolein | 0/97.5 | 10-325 | 200 | 25 | -- | -- |

Data packages reviewed: AWAL 1108452, 1108453, 1108454, 1108455, 1108489, 1108511, 1109118, 1110562; ALS 1108369, 1108370, 1108371, 1108372, 1108373, 1108415, 1109099; Lancaster 1263977

Key:

LCS = Laboratory control sample

MS/MSD = Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate

RPD = Relative percent difference

Batch = Sample was prepared using a non-client sample

NA = Not applicable; associated samples not qualified

ORO = Oil range organics; 28 to 36 carbon chain range

DRO = Diesel range organics; 10 to 28 carbon chain range

4X = Concentration of unspiked sample was greater than 4 times the amount spiked; no qualification required

Table 4
Field Duplicate Results and Calculated Relative Percent Differences
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Sample/Duplicate ID | Compound | Concentration | | Report Limit | Units | RPD |
|-------------|---|----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-----|
| | | | Sample | Duplicate | | | |
| 1108369 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bed/BD-1-Bed | TOC | 4100 | 4900 | 620 | mg/kg | 18 |
| 1108369 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bank/BD-1-Bank | TOC | 22000 | 11000 | 3700/3200 | mg/kg | 67 |
| 1108369 | City Cr. Near Cyn. Entrance Gate-Bed/BD-2-Bed | TOC | 810 | 2200 | 310/300 | mg/kg | 92 |
| 1108369 | City Cr. Near Cyn. Entrance Gate-Bank/BD-2-Bank | TOC | 10000 | 11000 | 1400/1700 | mg/kg | 10 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bed/BD-1-Bed | Moisture | 22.1 | 22.6 | 0.0100 | % | 2.2 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bed/BD-1-Bed | Total Solids | 77.9 | 77.4 | 0.0100 | % | 0.6 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bank/BD-1-Bank | Moisture | 31.8 | 31.8 | 0.0100 | % | 0 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bank/BD-1-Bank | Total Solids | 68.2 | 68.2 | 0.0100 | % | 0 |
| 1108489 | City Cr. Near Cyn. Entrance Gate-Bed/BD-2-Bed | Moisture | 20.8 | 19.0 | 0.0100 | % | 9.0 |
| 1108489 | City Cr. Near Cyn. Entrance Gate-Bed/BD-2-Bed | Total Solids | 79.2 | 81.0 | 0.0100 | % | 2.2 |
| 1108489 | City Cr. Near Cyn. Entrance Gate-Bank/BD-2-Bank | Moisture | 25.1 | 24.5 | 0.0100 | % | 2.4 |
| 1108489 | City Cr. Near Cyn. Entrance Gate-Bank/BD-2-Bank | Total Solids | 74.9 | 75.5 | 0.0100 | % | 0.8 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bed/BD-1-Bed | DRO | 113 | 186 | 25.7/51.7 | mg/kg | 49 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bank/BD-1-Bank | DRO | 255 | 258 | 58.7/58.6 | mg/kg | 1.2 |
| 1108489 | City Cr. Near Cyn. Entrance Gate-Bank/BD-2-Bank | DRO | 36.7 | 42.8 | 26.7/26.5 | mg/kg | 15 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bed/BD-1-Bed | ORO | 64.2 | 161 | 25.7/25.8 | mg/kg | 86 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bank/BD-1-Bank | ORO | 214 | 180 | 29.3 | mg/kg | 17 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bed/BD-1-Bed | Fluoranthene | 232 | 35.3 | 12.8/12.9 | µg/kg | 147 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bed/BD-1-Bed | Pyrene | 200 | 40.5 | 12.8/12.9 | µg/kg | 133 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bank/BD-1-Bank | Benz(a)anthracene | 42.1 | 39.1 | 14.7 | µg/kg | 7.4 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bank/BD-1-Bank | Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 43.0 | 46.9 | 14.7 | µg/kg | 8.7 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bank/BD-1-Bank | Chrysene | 58.7 | 58.6 | 14.7 | µg/kg | 0.2 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bank/BD-1-Bank | Fluoranthene | 104 | 75.2 | 14.7 | µg/kg | 32 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bank/BD-1-Bank | Phenanthrene | 62.6 | 34.2 | 14.7 | µg/kg | 59 |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bank/BD-1-Bank | Pyrene | 111 | 87.0 | 14.7 | µg/kg | 24 |

Table 4
Field Duplicate Results and Calculated Relative Percent Differences
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Sample/Duplicate ID | Compound | Concentration | | Report Limit | Units | RPD |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-----|
| | | | Sample | Duplicate | | | |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E.-Bed/BD-1-Bed | Bis(2-ethylhexyl)adipate | 1370 | 1470 | 860/866 | µg/kg | 7.0 |

Data packages reviewed: AWAL 1108452, 1108453, 1108454, 1108455, 1108489, 1108511, 1109118, 1110562; ALS 1108369, 1108370, 1108371, 1108372, 1108373, 1108415, 1109099; Lancaster 1263977

Key:

RPD = Relative percent difference

TOC = Total organic carbon; Walkley-Black Method, ASA-9 90-3

mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram

µg/kg = Micrograms per kilogram

Table 5
Analytical Duplicate Results and Calculated Relative Percent Differences
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Sample ID | Compound | Concentration | | Report Limit | Units | RPD | ERM Qualifier |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-----|---------------|
| | | | Sample | Duplicate | | | | |
| 1108369 | Mill Cr. Below 700 E. - Bed | TOC | 4100 | 4320 | 607 | mg/kg | 5.2 | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Univ. Marriott - Bank | Moisture | 27.85 | 26.6 | 0.0100 | % | 4.6 | -- |
| 1108454 | Batch duplicate | Moisture | 1.130 | 1.22 | 0.0100 | % | 7.7 | -- |
| 1108454 | Red Butte Cr. @ Univ. Marriott - Bank | Total Solids | 72.15 | 73.4 | 0.0100 | % | 1.7 | -- |
| 1108454 | Batch duplicate | Total Solids | 98.87 | 98.8 | 0.0100 | % | 0.1 | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Univ. Marriott - Bank | Moisture | 27.85 | 26.6 | 0.0100 | % | 4.6 | -- |
| 1108455 | Red Butte Cr. @ Univ. Marriott - Bank | Total Solids | 72.15 | 73.4 | 0.0100 | % | 1.7 | -- |
| 1108489 | Batch duplicate | Moisture | 1.120 | 1.00 | 0.0100 | % | 11 | -- |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below Highland Drive - Bank | Moisture | 26.59 | 27.5 | 0.0100 | % | 3.4 | -- |
| 1108489 | Batch duplicate | Total Solids | 99.09 | 99.0 | 0.0100 | % | 0.1 | -- |
| 1108489 | Mill Cr. Below Highland Drive - Bank | Total Solids | 73.41 | 72.5 | 0.0100 | % | 1.2 | -- |
| 1108511 | Batch duplicate | Moisture | 10.72 | 11.3 | 0.0100 | % | 5.3 | -- |
| 1108511 | Parleys Cr. Above I-215 - Bank | Moisture | 21.62 | 19.6 | 0.0100 | % | 9.8 | -- |
| 1108511 | Batch duplicate | Total Solids | 89.28 | 88.7 | 0.0100 | % | 0.7 | -- |
| 1108511 | Parleys Cr. Above I-215 - Bank | Total Solids | 78.38 | 80.4 | 0.0100 | % | 2.5 | -- |
| 1109099 | SD-16 | TOC | 650 | 642 | 287 | mg/kg | 1.2 | -- |

Data packages reviewed: AWAL 1108452, 1108453, 1108454, 1108455, 1108489, 1108511, 1109118, 1110562; ALS 1108369, 1108370, 1108371, 1108372, 1108373, 1108415, 1109099; Lancaster 1263977

Key:

RPD = Relative percent difference

TOC = Total organic carbon; Walkley-Black Method, ASA-9 90-3

Batch = Sample prepared using non-client sample

mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram

Table 6
Calibration Range Exceedances
Red Butte Creek Investigation
Samples Collected August to November 2011
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Lab Package | Sample ID | Compound | Reported Concentration | Units | ERM Qualifier | Notes |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|---|
| 1110019 | Weber Sand Mix Crude | 1-Methylnaphthalene | 508 E | mg/kg | J | Concentration exceeds calibration range |
| 1110019 | Weber Sand Mix Crude | 2-Methylnaphthalene | 399 E | mg/kg | J | Concentration exceeds calibration range |
| 1110019 | Weber Sand Mix Crude | Naphthalene | 282 E | mg/kg | J | Concentration exceeds calibration range |
| 1110562 | Hayes Asphalt | Benz(a)anthracene | 821 E | µg/kg | J | Concentration exceeds calibration range |
| 1110562 | Hayes Asphalt | Benzo(a)pyrene | 941 E | µg/kg | J | Concentration exceeds calibration range |
| 1110562 | Hayes Asphalt | Chrysene | 1770 E | µg/kg | J | Concentration exceeds calibration range |
| 1110562 | Hayes Asphalt | Phenanthrene | 1230 E | µg/kg | J | Concentration exceeds calibration range |
| 1110562 | Hayes Asphalt | Pyrene | 4530 E | µg/kg | J | Concentration exceeds calibration range |

Data packages reviewed: AWAL 1108452, 1108453, 1108454, 1108455, 1108489, 1108511, 1109118, 1110562; ALS 1108369, 1108370, 1108371, 1108372, 1108373, 1108415, 1109099; Lancaster 1263977

Key:

E = Sample concentration exceeded instrument calibration range

µg/kg = Micrograms per kilogram

J = Detected sample result qualified as estimated

Appendix D
Reference Creek (Ambient) Evaluation

• This page intentionally left blank •



TO: Mark Shibata
ERM, Inc.

FROM: Kathleen Souweine, MPH
Katie Butler, MPH
McDaniel Lambert, Inc.

DATE: April 27, 2012

RE: Red Butte – Statistical Comparisons

MEMORANDUM

As requested, McDaniel Lambert, Inc. has prepared additional statistical comparisons between Red Butte Creek bed sediments versus reference (“background”) creek bed sediments to aid ERM with the ecological risk characterization of Red Butte Creek. The analysis is for both polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH).

McDaniel Lambert has also provided updated results, tables, and graphs for the statistical comparisons between PAHs in Red Butte Creek bed and bank sediments versus background creek bed and bank sediments which differ slightly from those presented in the *Draft Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) for Red Butte Creek Salt Lake City, Utah* (McDaniel Lambert 2012). Conclusions following statistical comparisons have remained the same, and minor changes were made to summary statistics following ERM’s data validation that recommended using 8270 data instead of 8270SIM for PAHs. Also, TPH comparisons were added to the bed and bank background evaluation.

1.0 Methods

In this background evaluation, PAH and TPH concentrations in Red Butte Creek sediment are compared to local background levels using exploratory analyses and statistical comparative methods based on USEPA guidance (USEPA 2002, USEPA 2010). For full details on the methods employed in this analysis, please refer to Section 2 of the Draft HHRA (McDaniel Lambert 2012).

2.0 Results for Bed and Bank Sediment Combined

The local background dataset consists of 32 sediment samples collected from various locations in surrounding unimpacted creeks (City Creek, Emigration Creek, Mill Creek and Parley’s Creek). The Red Butte Creek dataset consists of 27 sediment samples collected during the August and October 2011 sampling events. Samples were collected from both the bottom of the creek bed (bed samples) as well as in exposed sediments in the surrounding banks (bank samples) in both Red Butte Creek and the background creeks. Statistical comparison tests determined that bed and bank data are not significantly different, demonstrating that the datasets (bed and bank) could be analyzed together for the background evaluation in the HHRA.

A background sample from an unimpacted and natural reach of Red Butte Creek, labeled as Above Amphitheater, was collected immediately upstream of the spill site. Because it was from Red Butte and not representative of the surrounding creeks, the Above Amphitheater sample was not included in the local background creeks dataset.

2.1 PAH Summary Statistics

Table 1 summarizes the analytical data for the 20 PAHs considered in the background evaluation. Per USEPA guidance, at least 4 to 6 detected observations were required to characterize the background population. Five PAHs, 1-methylnaphthalene, 2-methylnaphthalene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluorene, and naphthalene, which were detected in Red Butte Creek, were not assessed in the background evaluation because there were insufficient detects. For the remaining PAHs with sufficient detections, exploratory data analysis was conducted prior to hypothesis testing. As indicated in the Q-Q plots (available in Attachment 1), most of the PAHs in Red Butte Creek and the background creeks have similar distributions; for benzo[k]fluoranthene, and indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene, the distribution of concentrations in Red Butte Creek appears to be higher than that of background. Concentrations for three samples taken at 1225 Harvard Ave (Oct 2011), Above 1500 E. (Aug 2011), and 1731 E. 900 S. (Aug 2011) are consistently present in the upper tail of the distributions and were determined to be potential outliers. This may indicate that samples taken at these locations may be representative of a different source or population than the rest of the Red Butte Creek dataset.

2.1.1 PAH Hypothesis Tests

Table 2 summarizes the results of the Shapiro-Wilks test for normality, comparison tests, and background analysis outcomes. Per USEPA guidance, at least 8 to 10 detected observations were required to perform statistical background comparison tests. Gehan's test for central tendency was conducted for seven PAHs; results indicated that concentrations of all seven PAHs – benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, chrysene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene and pyrene – in sediment at Red Butte Creek are consistent with or below local background levels. While Gehan's tests indicate that there is no statistical difference between the distributions of PAH concentrations at Red Butte Creek and those in background, visual inspection of the Q-Q plots indicate that upper tails of the onsite data may differ from upper tails of the background data. Therefore, the upper tail (quantile) test was used to detect whether a shift to the right in the uppertails of the onsite and background distributions is present. The upper tail test was conducted for seven PAHs; results were consistent with the central tendency tests, concluding Red Butte Creek to be at or below background levels. Results of both the Gehan and upper tail tests show Red Butte Creek to be consistent with background; however, visual inspection of the Q-Q plots shows the presence of outliers above background concentration.

2.1.2 PAH Comparison to Background Level Threshold Values

Hypothesis testing is the preferred approach to compare site and background concentrations; however, individual site observations can be compared with background threshold values (BTVs) to identify potential hotspots. Table 3 shows a comparison of the maximum detections at each sampling locations and the calculated BTVs for each PAH with sufficient detects. Instances where creek detections exceeded the BTV occurred only in three distinct locations: 1731 East 900 South, Above 1500 East, and 1225 Harvard Ave; these locations are consistent

with the outliers identified in the previous analysis. The results indicate that PAH concentrations in sediment collected from three locations are representative of a different source or population than the rest of the Red Butte Creek dataset.

2.2 TPH Summary Statistics and Hypothesis Tests

Table 1 summarizes the analytical data for the TPH Diesel Range Organics (DRO) and TPH Oil Range Organics (ORO). Overall, the Q-Q plots for TPH DRO and TPH ORO (Attachment 1) show similar distributions of TPHs in Red Butte Creek and background creeks; however the distribution of TPH Diesel in background creeks appears to have elevated concentrations in the upper tail, potentially representing outliers in the background creek dataset. Table 2 summarizes the results of the Shapiro-Wilks test for normality, comparison tests, and background analysis outcomes. Because TPH Diesel was detected in 100% of both Red Butte and background samples and concentrations fit a normal or lognormal distribution, the two-sample t-test was chosen to compare the populations. The t-test concluded TPH DRO in Red Butte Creek to be at or below background levels. Gehan's test for central tendency was conducted for TPH ORO; results indicated that TPH ORO in Red Butte Creek is also consistent with or below local background levels. The upper tail (quantile) test was used to detect whether a shift to the right in the uppertails of the onsite and background distributions is present for TPH DRO and TPH ORO. Results were consistent with the central tendency tests, concluding Red Butte Creek to be at or below background levels.

3.0 Results for Bed Sediment

The local background bed sediment dataset is based on 16 samples collected from bed sediment in surrounding unimpacted creeks (City Creek, Emigration Creek, Mill Creek and Parley's Creek). The Red Butte Creek bed sediment dataset consists of 15 samples collected from bed sediment during the August and October 2011 sampling events. The bed sediment samples are a subset of the entire suite of samples (bed and bank) discussed in Section 2. As in the comparison conducted with both creek bed and bank sediment, the Above Amphitheater sample was not included in the background creeks dataset.

3.1 PAH Summary Statistics and Hypothesis Tests

Table 4 summarizes the analytical data for the 20 PAHs considered in the background evaluation. Per USEPA guidance, at least 4 to 6 detected observations were required to characterize the background population. Eleven PAHs, 1-methylnaphthalene, 2-methylnaphthalene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, and naphthalene, which were detected in Red Butte Creek bed sediment, were not assessed in the background evaluation because there were insufficient detects.

For the five PAHs with sufficient detections, exploratory data analysis was conducted prior to hypothesis testing. As indicated in the Q-Q plots (available in Attachment 2), the PAHs in Red Butte Creek and the background creeks have similar distributions; however, for fluoranthene, phenanthrene, and pyrene, the distribution of concentrations in Red Butte Creek bed sediment appears to be slightly lower than that of background bed sediment. Concentrations for the bed sample taken at 1225 Harvard Ave in Red Butte Creek (Oct 2011) are sometimes present in the upper tail of the distributions, and this sample was determined to be a potential outlier. This

indicates that 1225 Harvard Ave may be representative of a different source or population than the rest of the Red Butte Creek dataset.

Table 5 summarizes the results of the Shapiro-Wilks test for normality, comparison tests, and background analysis outcomes. Per USEPA guidance, at least 8 to 10 detected observations were required to perform statistical background comparison tests. Gehan's test for central tendency was conducted for three PAHs with sufficient detects; results indicated that concentrations of those three PAHs –chrysene, flouranthene, and pyrene – in bed sediment at Red Butte Creek are consistent with or below local background levels. The upper tail (quantile) test was used to detect whether a shift to the right in the uppertails of the onsite and background distributions is present. The upper tail test was conducted for three PAHs; results were consistent with the central tendency tests, concluding Red Butte Creek to be at or below background levels. Unlike the bed and bank data, the bed data did not show excessive evidence of potential hotspots with higher concentrations for the PAHs evaluated. Therefore, a BTV analysis was determined to be unnecessary. While the comparisons show that some Red Butte Creek PAHs in bed sediment are consistent with background sources, the results are inconclusive for most PAHs due to insufficient detects.

3.2 TPH Summary Statistics and Hypothesis Tests

Table 4 summarizes the analytical data for the TPH DRO and TPH ORO considered in the background evaluation. The Q-Q plots for TPH DRO and TPH ORO show the distributions of both TPHs appear slightly higher in Red Butte Creek than background creeks (see Attachment 2). Table 5 summarizes the results of the Shapiro-Wilks test for normality, comparison tests, and background analysis outcomes. Because TPH Diesel was detected in 100% of both Red Butte and background sediment bed samples and concentrations fit a normal or lognormal distribution, the two-sample t-test was chosen to compare the populations. The t-test concluded TPH DRO in Red Butte Creek to be at or below background levels. However, consideration of both the comparison test results and the appearance of the Q-Q plot provide insufficient evidence to conclude TPH DRO in Red Butte bed sediment is consistent with TPH DRO in background bed sediment. Gehan's test for central tendency was conducted for TPH ORO; the resulting p-value of 0.06 indicates that there is insufficient data to conclude Red Butte bed sediment is consistent with background bed sediment. In summary, there are too few samples to conclusively determine whether or not TPH DRO and TPH ORO are consistent with background in bed sediment.

Enclosure:

Table 1: PAH Summary Statistics for Red Butte Creek and Background

Table 2: Background Comparison Summary Table

Table 3: Background Threshold Values (BTV) Comparison

Table 4: PAH Summary Statistics for Red Butte Creek and Background, Bed Sediment

Table 5: Background Comparison Summary Table, Bed Sediment

Attachment 1: Q-Q Plots, Bed and Bank Sediment

Attachment 2: Q-Q Plots, Bed Sediment

References:

McDaniel Lambert, Inc. 2012. Draft Human Health Risk Assessment. Red Butte Creek, Salt Lake City, Utah. March.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2002. Guidance for Comparing Background and Chemical Concentrations in Soils for CERCLA Sites. September. OSWER 9285.7-41.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2010. ProUCL – Version 4.1. Environmental Sciences Division, National Exposure Research Laboratory. Available from worldwide web: <http://www.epa.gov/esd/tsc/software.htm#ProUCL>. User's Guide dated May 2010.

TABLES

Table 1. PAH Summary Statistics for Red Butte Creek and Background

| | N | % Detect | Non Detects | | Detects | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Mean | Median | Std. Dev |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 11% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.026 | 0.018 | 0.015 | 0.0063 |
| Background | 32 | 3% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.053 | 0.053 | 0.053 | 0.053 | - |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Background | 32 | 0% | 0.366 | 0.502 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 4% | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.024 | - |
| Background | 32 | 0% | 0.011 | 0.015 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acenaphthene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 0% | 0.010 | 0.015 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Background | 32 | 3% | 0.00067 | 0.015 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | - |
| Acenaphthylene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 0% | 0.010 | 0.015 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Background | 32 | 3% | 0.00033 | 0.015 | 0.00039 | 0.00039 | 0.00039 | 0.00039 | - |
| Anthracene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 19% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.090 | 0.052 | 0.058 | 0.031 |
| Background | 32 | 25% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.00039 | 0.072 | 0.024 | 0.016 | 0.026 |
| Benz(a)anthracene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 37% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.026 | 0.365 | 0.113 | 0.052 | 0.120 |
| Background | 32 | 56% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.00083 | 0.234 | 0.062 | 0.045 | 0.053 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 33% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.026 | 0.300 | 0.113 | 0.042 | 0.107 |
| Background | 32 | 41% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.0017 | 0.125 | 0.049 | 0.042 | 0.035 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 33% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.030 | 0.352 | 0.131 | 0.056 | 0.128 |
| Background | 32 | 1225 | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.0016 | 0.205 | 0.064 | 0.053 | 0.049 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 15% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.269 | 0.097 | 0.050 | 0.117 |
| Background | 32 | 13% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.0015 | 0.031 | 0.013 | 0.011 | 0.014 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 19% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 0.145 | 0.088 | 0.105 | 0.060 |
| Background | 32 | 22% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.0013 | 0.062 | 0.026 | 0.026 | 0.023 |
| Chrysene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 59% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.373 | 0.081 | 0.038 | 0.100 |
| Background | 32 | 59% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.0011 | 0.223 | 0.070 | 0.059 | 0.053 |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 11% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.020 | 0.200 | 0.086 | 0.039 | 0.099 |
| Background | 32 | 3% | 0.00066 | 0.015 | 0.0037 | 0.0037 | 0.0037 | 0.0037 | - |
| Fluoranthene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 59% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.025 | 0.702 | 0.141 | 0.059 | 0.197 |
| REIDEL Pond | 32 | 69% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.0016 | 0.487 | 0.114 | 0.095 | 0.112 |
| Fluorene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 4% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.021 | - |
| Background | 32 | 3% | 0.00066 | 0.015 | 0.029 | 0.029 | 0.029 | 0.029 | - |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 22% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.035 | 0.344 | 0.130 | 0.110 | 0.111 |
| Background | 32 | 22% | 0.00067 | 0.015 | 0.0015 | 0.059 | 0.035 | 0.033 | 0.024 |
| Naphthalene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 15% | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.0072 |
| Background | 32 | 3% | 0.00066 | 0.0030 | 0.049 | 0.049 | 0.049 | 0.049 | - |
| Phenanthrene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 41% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.017 | 0.347 | 0.106 | 0.050 | 0.110 |
| Background | 32 | 56% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.0011 | 0.371 | 0.096 | 0.076 | 0.096 |
| Pyrene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 27 | 59% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.030 | 0.602 | 0.135 | 0.064 | 0.173 |
| Background | 32 | 69% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.0020 | 0.379 | 0.107 | 0.082 | 0.097 |
| TPH Diesel Range Organics | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 24 | 100% | - | - | 38.5 | 165 | 89.9 | 79.2 | 35.4 |
| Background | 32 | 100% | - | - | 29.5 | 308 | 103.7 | 86.3 | 76.3 |
| TPH Oil Range Organics | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 24 | 88% | 22.3 | 24.9 | 30.5 | 199 | 86.5 | 77.7 | 45.8 |
| Background | 32 | 75% | 23.5 | 27.6 | 26.2 | 214 | 83.8 | 77.8 | 48.6 |

Note: Concentrations in mg/kg.

Table 2. Background Comparison Summary Table

| Analyte | Is Site> Bkgd? | Rationale | Background Comparison | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | Dataset ¹ | Shapiro Wilk Test Conclusion | Central Tendency Test Conclusion H ₀ : site < bkgrd | Upper Tail Test (Quantile Test) Conclusion H ₀ : site < bkgrd |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene | No | Insufficient data to conduct background tests or graphical analyses, test for proportions indicates frequency of detection not statistically different than background (p=0.268). Maximum detection less than only detection in background. | | | | |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | No | Not detected in RBC | | | | |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | No | Less than 5% detects in RBC | | | | |
| Acenaphthene | No | Not detected in RBC | | | | |
| Acenaphthylene | No | Not detected in RBC | | | | |
| Anthracene | Inconclusive | Insufficient data to conduct statistical tests; RBC mean and median are higher than background | | | | |
| Benz(a)anthracene | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Lognormal Not Normal | Gehan: p=0.82 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Lognormal Normal | Gehan: p=0.49 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Lognormal Not Normal | Gehan: p=0.85 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | Inconclusive | Insufficient data to conduct statistical tests; Visual inspection of QQ Plot inconclusive | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | Inconclusive | Visual inspection of scatterplots indicates RBC distribution higher than background | | | | |
| Chrysene | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Lognormal Not Normal | Gehan: p=0.58 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | Inconclusive | Insufficient data to conduct background tests or graphical analyses, test for proportions indicates frequency of detection not statistically different than background (p=0.268).Mean and median in RBC exceed only detection in background. | | | | |
| Fluoranthene | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Not Normal Not Normal | Gehan: p=0.75 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| Fluorene | No | Less than 5% detects in RBC; single detections in RBC and background are similar | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | Inconclusive | Insufficient data to conduct background tests; Visual inspection of scatterplots indicates RBC distribution higher than background | | | | |
| Naphthalene | No | Insufficient data to conduct background tests or graphical analyses, test for proportions indicates frequency of detection not statistically different than background (p=0.147). Maximum detection less than only detection in background. | | | | |
| Phenanthrene | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Lognormal Not Normal | Gehan: p=0.80 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| Pyrene | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Not Normal Not Normal | Gehan: p=0.71 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| TPH Diesel Range Organics | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Normal Lognormal | t-test: p=0.81 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| TPH Oil Range Organics | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Normal Lognormal | Gehan: p=0.16 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |

¹Red Butte Creek (RBC) dataset includes risk assessment data collected August and October 2011. Background data includes City, Emigration, Mill and Parleys Creeks. Bank and bed data were combined for RBC and background data because these datasets were not statistically different.

Table 3. Background Threshold Values (BTV) Comparison

| Analyte | BTV ¹ (mg/kg) | Location | Detects | Max. Detect (mg/kg) | Greater than BTV? |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Anthracene | 0.035 | 1731 E. 900 S. | 2 | 0.071 | yes |
| | | Above 1500 E | 1 | 0.058 | yes |
| | | 1225 Harvard Ave | 1 | 0.090 | yes |
| | | Univ. Marriott | 1 | 0.028 | no |
| Benz(a)anthracene | 0.120 | 1731 E. 900 S. | 3 | 0.365 | yes |
| | | Above 1500 E | 1 | 0.267 | yes |
| | | Above Sunnyside | 1 | 0.069 | no |
| | | Below 1100 E. | 1 | 0.052 | no |
| | | Below 1300 E. | 1 | 0.038 | no |
| | | Gaging Station | 1 | 0.026 | no |
| | | 1225 Harvard Ave | 1 | 0.194 | yes |
| | | Univ. Marriott | 1 | 0.039 | no |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 0.076 | 1731 E. 900 S. | 3 | 0.258 | yes |
| | | Above 1500 E | 2 | 0.187 | yes |
| | | Above Sunnyside | 1 | 0.040 | no |
| | | Below 1100 E. | 1 | 0.042 | no |
| | | Below 1300 E. | 1 | 0.040 | no |
| | | 1225 Harvard Ave | 1 | 0.300 | yes |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 0.118 | 1731 E. 900 S. | 3 | 0.352 | yes |
| | | Above 1500 E | 1 | 0.288 | yes |
| | | Above Sunnyside | 1 | 0.056 | no |
| | | Below 1300 E. | 1 | 0.054 | no |
| | | Gaging Station | 1 | 0.032 | no |
| | | 1225 Harvard Ave | 1 | 0.250 | yes |
| | | Univ. Marriott | 1 | 0.030 | no |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 0.032 | 1731 E. 900 S. | 3 | 0.140 | yes |
| | | Above 1500 E | 1 | 0.105 | yes |
| | | 1225 Harvard Ave | 1 | 0.145 | yes |
| Chrysene | 0.132 | 1731 E. 900 S. | 4 | 0.373 | yes |
| | | Above 1500 E | 2 | 0.257 | yes |
| | | Above Sunnyside | 1 | 0.078 | no |
| | | Below 1100 E. | 2 | 0.064 | no |
| | | Below 1300 E. | 1 | 0.057 | no |
| | | Below 900 E. | 2 | 0.025 | no |
| | | Gaging Station | 1 | 0.042 | no |
| | | 1225 Harvard Ave | 1 | 0.162 | yes |
| | | Univ. Marriott | 2 | 0.038 | no |

Table 3. Background Threshold Values (BTV) Comparison

| Analyte | BTV ¹ (mg/kg) | Location | Detects | Max. Detect (mg/kg) | Greater than BTV? |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Fluoranthene | 0.259 | 1731 E. 900 S. | 4 | 0.702 | yes |
| | | Above 1500 E | 3 | 0.533 | yes |
| | | Above Sunnyside | 1 | 0.129 | no |
| | | Below 1100 E. | 2 | 0.097 | no |
| | | Below 1300 E. | 2 | 0.082 | no |
| | | Below 900 E. | 2 | 0.028 | no |
| | | Gaging Station | 1 | 0.045 | no |
| | | 1225 Harvard Ave | 1 | 0.257 | no |
| | | Univ. Marriott | 2 | 0.097 | no |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 0.039 | 1731 E. 900 S. | 3 | 0.127 | yes |
| | | Above 1500 E | 1 | 0.096 | yes |
| | | Below 1300 E. | 1 | 0.035 | no |
| | | 1225 Harvard Ave | 1 | 0.344 | yes |
| Phenanthrene | 0.200 | 1731 E. 900 S. | 3 | 0.347 | yes |
| | | Above 1500 E | 1 | 0.284 | yes |
| | | Above Sunnyside | 1 | 0.078 | no |
| | | Below 1100 E. | 2 | 0.050 | no |
| | | Below 1300 E. | 2 | 0.033 | no |
| | | 1225 Harvard Ave | 1 | 0.131 | no |
| | | Univ. Marriott | 1 | 0.111 | no |
| Pyrene | 0.234 | 1731 E. 900 S. | 4 | 0.602 | yes |
| | | Above 1500 E | 3 | 0.487 | yes |
| | | Above Sunnyside | 1 | 0.121 | no |
| | | Below 1100 E. | 2 | 0.094 | no |
| | | Below 1300 E. | 2 | 0.074 | no |
| | | Below 900 E. | 2 | 0.036 | no |
| | | Gaging Station | 1 | 0.051 | no |
| | | 1225 Harvard Ave | 1 | 0.287 | yes |
| | | Univ. Marriott | 2 | 0.098 | no |

¹95% KM UPL (t)

Table 4. PAH Summary Statistics for Red Butte Creek and Background, Bed Sediment

| | N | % Detect | Non Detects | | Detects | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | | Min | Max | Min | Max | Mean | Median | SD |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.026 | 0.018 | 0.015 | 0.0063 |
| Background | 16 | 6% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.053 | 0.053 | 0.053 | 0.053 | - |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 12 | 0% | 0.380 | 0.483 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Background | 16 | 0% | 0.381 | 0.501 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 7% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.024 | 0.024 | - |
| Background | 16 | 0% | 0.011 | 0.015 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acenaphthene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 0% | 0.011 | 0.015 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Background | 16 | 0% | 0.001 | 0.015 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acenaphthylene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 0% | 0.011 | 0.015 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Background | 16 | 0% | 0.000 | 0.015 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Anthracene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 13% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.090 | 0.052 | 0.052 | 0.054 |
| Background | 16 | 25% | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.00039 | 0.043 | 0.019 | 0.016 | 0.020 |
| Benz(a)anthracene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.027 | 0.19 | 0.091 | 0.052 | 0.090 |
| Background | 16 | 56% | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.00083 | 0.099 | 0.055 | 0.052 | 0.031 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 27% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.026 | 0.30 | 0.112 | 0.062 | 0.13 |
| Background | 16 | 50% | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.0017 | 0.061 | 0.039 | 0.042 | 0.018 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.034 | 0.25 | 0.12 | 0.083 | 0.11 |
| Background | 16 | 56% | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.0016 | 0.095 | 0.052 | 0.048 | 0.029 |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.27 | 0.12 | 0.072 | 0.13 |
| Background | 16 | 13% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.0015 | 0.031 | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.021 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 0.15 | 0.064 | 0.032 | 0.070 |
| Background | 16 | 19% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.0013 | 0.027 | 0.018 | 0.026 | 0.015 |
| Chrysene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 53% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.16 | 0.045 | 0.031 | 0.048 |
| Background | 16 | 56% | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.0011 | 0.091 | 0.055 | 0.055 | 0.029 |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.020 | 0.20 | 0.086 | 0.039 | 0.099 |
| Background | 16 | 0% | 0.00067 | 0.015 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fluoranthene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 53% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.025 | 0.26 | 0.067 | 0.039 | 0.078 |
| Background | 16 | 75% | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.0016 | 0.24 | 0.10 | 0.095 | 0.079 |
| Fluorene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 7% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.021 | - |
| Background | 16 | 0% | 0.00067 | 0.015 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.057 | 0.34 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.15 |
| Background | 16 | 13% | 0.00067 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.033 | 0.029 | 0.029 | 0.005 |
| Naphthalene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 20% | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.014 | 0.027 | 0.020 | 0.017 | 0.0069 |
| Background | 16 | 6% | 0.00067 | 0.0030 | 0.049 | 0.049 | 0.049 | 0.049 | - |
| Phenanthrene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 33% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.017 | 0.13 | 0.054 | 0.045 | 0.045 |
| Background | 16 | 63% | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.0011 | 0.23 | 0.080 | 0.070 | 0.067 |
| Pyrene | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 15 | 53% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.035 | 0.29 | 0.076 | 0.040 | 0.087 |
| Background | 16 | 75% | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.002 | 0.22 | 0.096 | 0.086 | 0.069 |
| Diesel Range Organics | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 12 | 100% | - | - | 38.5 | 124 | 82.9 | 79.9 | 30.1 |
| Background | 16 | 100% | - | - | 29.5 | 186 | 74.1 | 66.6 | 41.5 |
| Oil Range Organics | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Butte Creek | 12 | 75% | | | 31 | 199 | 93.4 | 108.0 | 54.5 |
| Background | 16 | 50% | | | 29 | 113 | 70.0 | 72.3 | 25.2 |

Note: Concentrations in mg/kg

Table 5. Background Comparison Summary Table, Bed Sediment

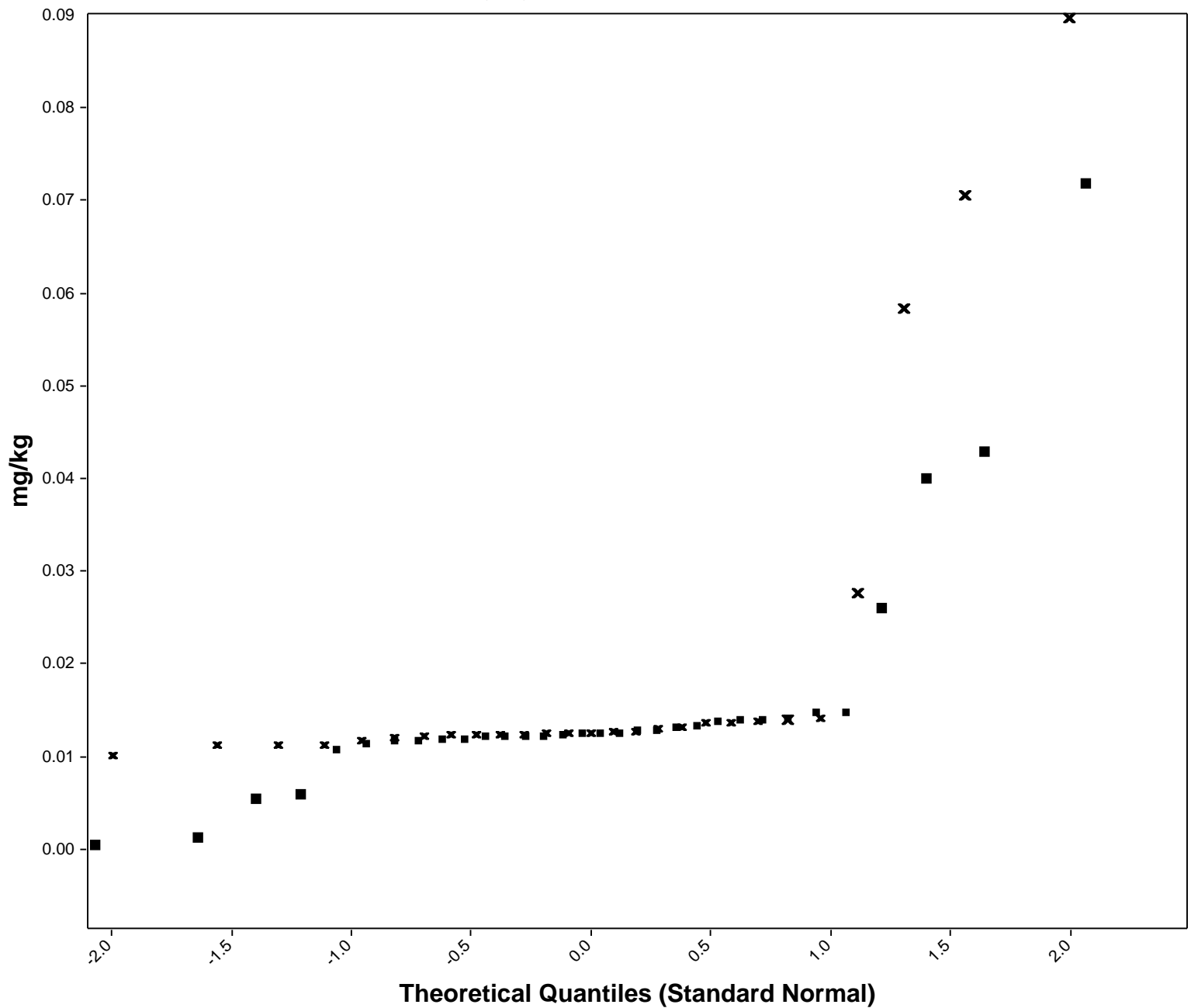
| Analyte | Is Site > Bkgd? | Rationale | Background Comparison | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | Dataset ¹ | Shapiro Wilk Test Conclusion | Central Tendency Test Conclusion H ₀ : site < bkgrd | Upper Tail Test (Quantile Test) Conclusion H ₀ : site < bkgrd |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene | No | Insufficient data to conduct background tests or graphical analyses, maximum detection less than only detection in background. | | | | |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | No | Not detected in RBC bed sediment | | | | |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | Inconclusive | Not detected in background bed sediment, and detected in 1 of 15 Red Butte Creek bed sediment samples | | | | |
| Acenaphthene | No | Not detected in RBC bed sediment | | | | |
| Acenaphthylene | No | Not detected in RBC bed sediment | | | | |
| Anthracene | Inconclusive | Insufficient data to conduct statistical tests; RBC mean and median are higher than background | | | | |
| Benz(a)anthracene | Inconclusive | Insufficient data to conduct statistical tests; RBC mean is higher than background | | | | |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | Inconclusive | Visual inspection of QQplots indicates RBC distribution similar to background | | | | |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | Inconclusive | Insufficient data to conduct statistical tests; RBC mean and median are higher than background | | | | |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | Inconclusive | Insufficient data to conduct statistical tests; RBC mean and median are higher than background | | | | |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | Inconclusive | Insufficient data to conduct statistical tests; RBC mean and median are higher than background | | | | |
| Chrysene | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Not normal Not Normal | Gehan: p=0.78 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | Inconclusive | Not detected in background bed sediment | | | | |
| Fluoranthene | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Not normal Not normal | Gehan: p=0.92 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| Fluorene | Inconclusive | Not detected in background bed sediment | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | Inconclusive | Insufficient data to conduct statistical tests; RBC mean and median are higher than background | | | | |
| Naphthalene | Inconclusive | Insufficient data to conduct background tests or graphical analyses, maximum detection less than only detection in background. | | | | |
| Phenanthrene | No | Insufficient data to conduct statistical tests; visual inspection of QQ plot indicates background distribution elevated compared to site distribution | | | | |
| Pyrene | No | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background | Red Butte Creek Background | Not normal Not normal | Gehan: p=0.91 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| Diesel Range Organics | Inconclusive | Statistical comparison tests conclude site levels at or below background but visual inspection of QQ plot indicates site distribution may be elevated compared to site distribution | Red Butte Creek Background | Normal Lognormal | t-test: p=0.27 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |
| Oil Range Organics | Inconclusive | P-value close to 0.05 indicates insufficient data and visual inspection of QQ plot shows site distribution may be elevated compared to site distribution | Red Butte Creek Background | Normal Normal | Gehan: p=0.06 | Do Not Reject H ₀ |

¹Red Butte Creek (RBC) dataset includes risk assessment data collected August and October 2011. Background data includes City, Emigration, Mill and Parleys Creeks.

Attachment 1

Q-Q Plots, Bed and Bank Sediment

Q-Q Plot - Anthracene



background_anth

Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 24
Number of Detects = 8
Mean = 0.0156
Sd = 0.0133
Slope = 0.0103
Intercept = 0.0156
Correlation, R = 0.7558

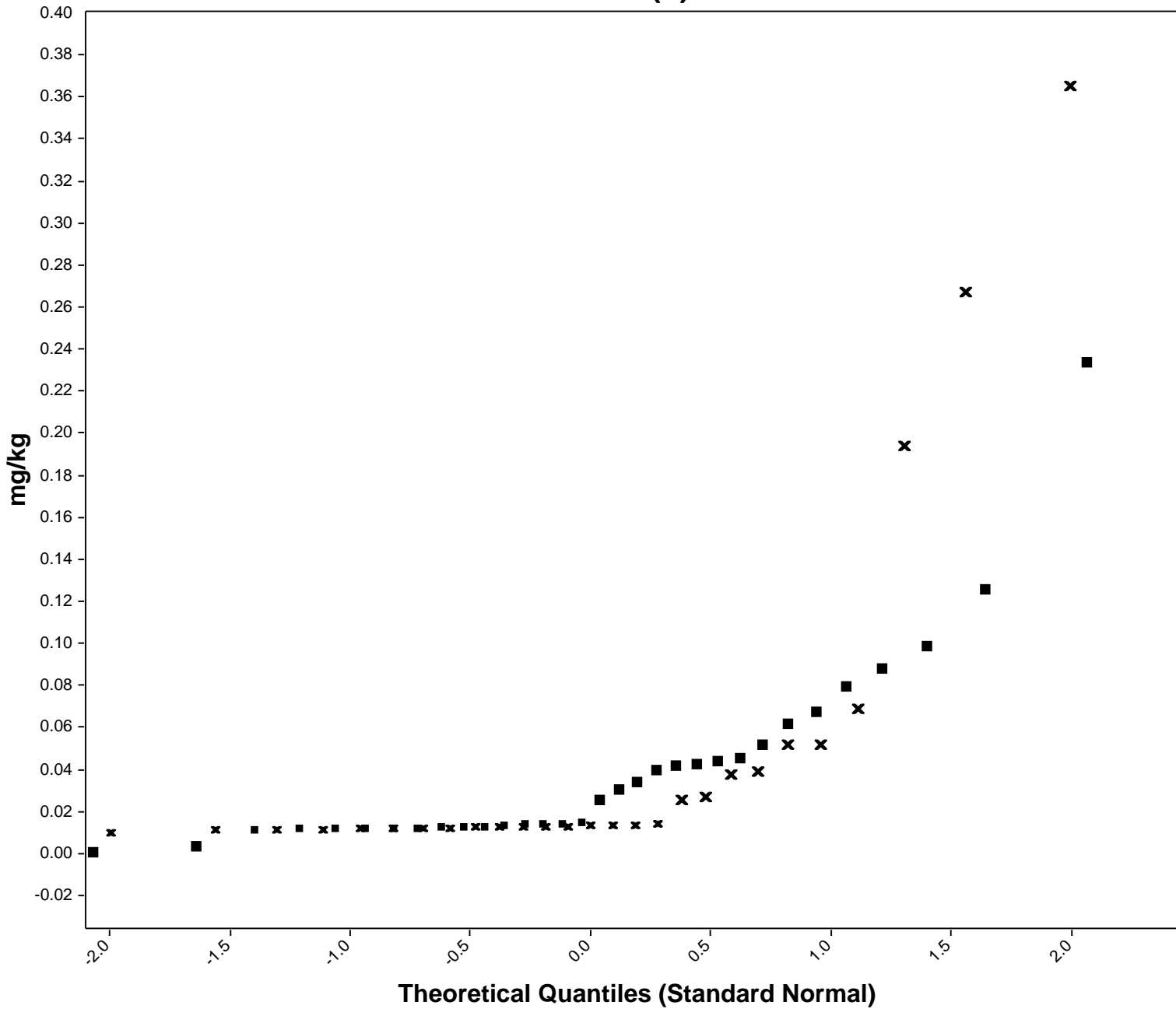
Red_Butte_Creek_anth

Total Number of Data = 27
Number of Non-Detects = 22
Number of Detects = 5
Mean = 0.0198
Sd = 0.0198
Slope = 0.0138
Intercept = 0.0198
Correlation, R = 0.6748

■ background_anth

× Red_Butte_Creek_anth

Q-Q Plot - Benz(a)anthracene



■ background_BaA

× Red_Butte_Creek_BaA

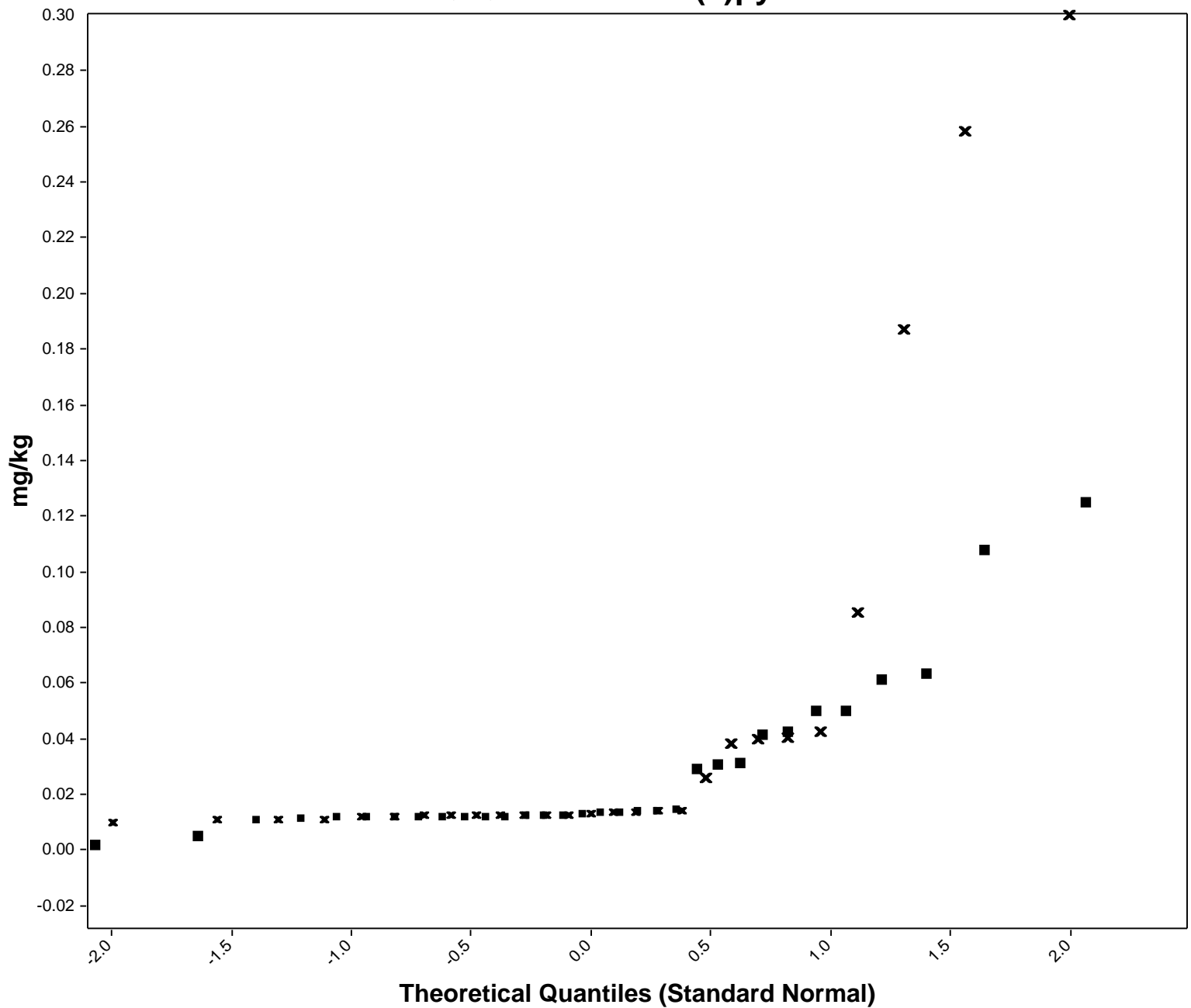
background_BaA

Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 14
Number of Detects = 18
Mean = 0.0405
Sd = 0.0466
Slope = 0.0396
Intercept = 0.0405
Correlation, R = 0.8273

Red_Butte_Creek_BaA

Total Number of Data = 27
Number of Non-Detects = 17
Number of Detects = 10
Mean = 0.0496
Sd = 0.0861
Slope = 0.0623
Intercept = 0.0496
Correlation, R = 0.7019

Q-Q Plot - Benzo(a)pyrene



■ background_BaP

× Red_Butte_Creek_BaP

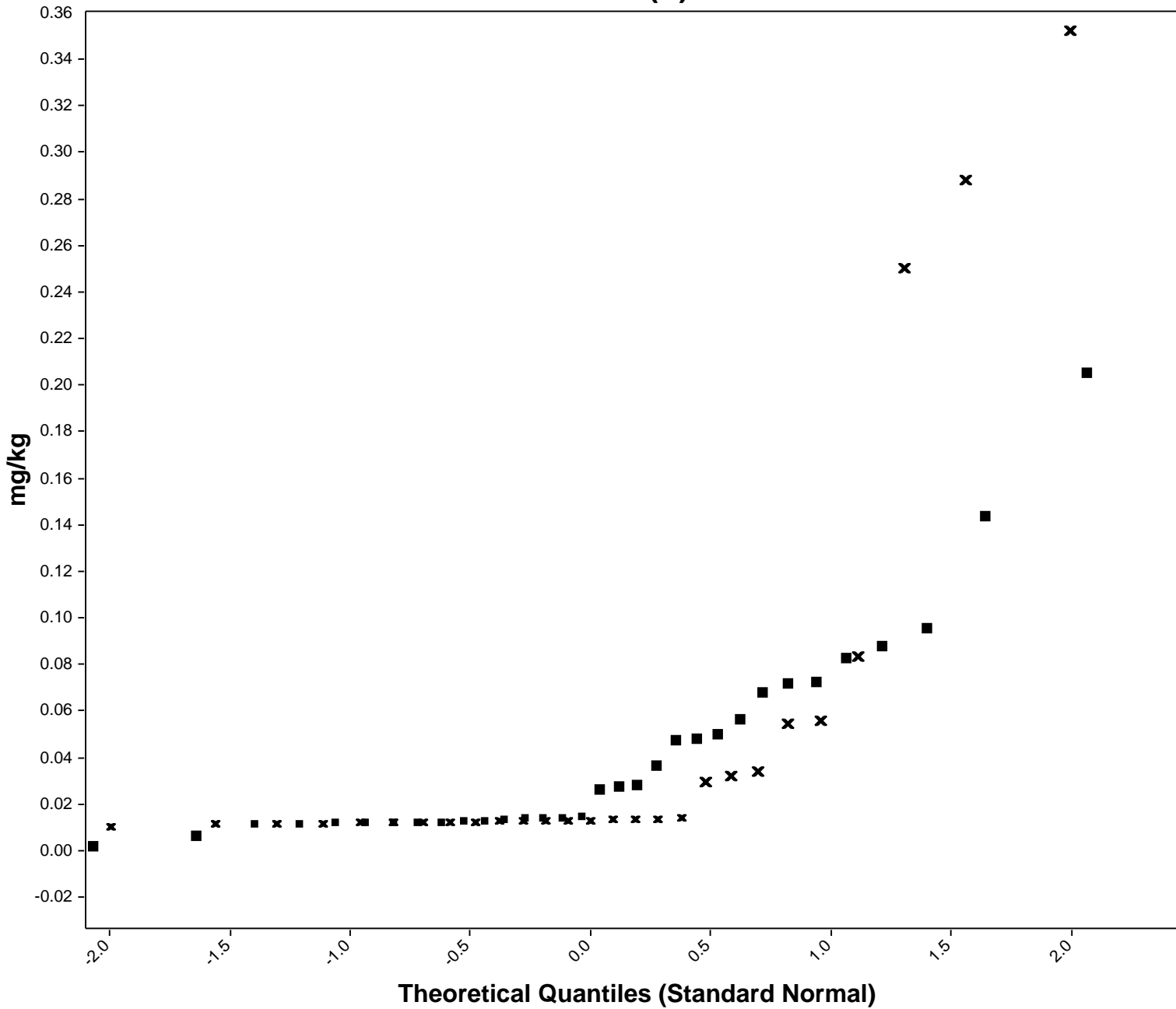
background_BaP

Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 19
Number of Detects = 13
Mean = 0.0274
Sd = 0.0286
Slope = 0.0242
Intercept = 0.0274
Correlation, R = 0.8246

Red_Butte_Creek_BaP

Total Number of Data = 27
Number of Non-Detects = 18
Number of Detects = 9
Mean = 0.0459
Sd = 0.0764
Slope = 0.0559
Intercept = 0.0459
Correlation, R = 0.7099

Q-Q Plot - Benzo(b)fluoranthene



■ background_BbF

× Red_Butte_Creek_BbF

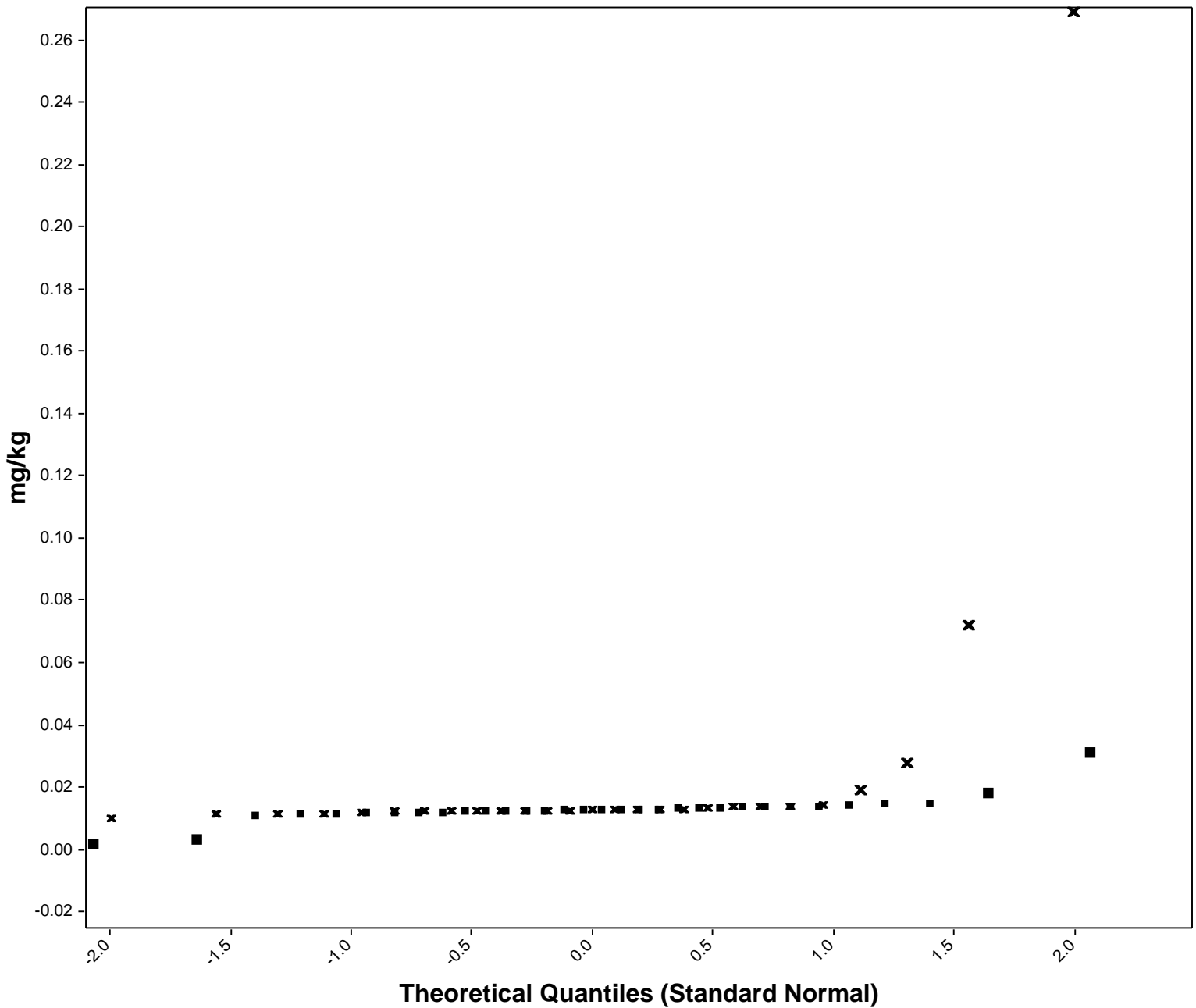
background_BbF

Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 14
Number of Detects = 18
Mean = 0.0417
Sd = 0.0447
Slope = 0.0395
Intercept = 0.0417
Correlation, R = 0.8614

Red_Butte_Creek_BbF

Total Number of Data = 27
Number of Non-Detects = 18
Number of Detects = 9
Mean = 0.0520
Sd = 0.0910
Slope = 0.0660
Intercept = 0.0520
Correlation, R = 0.7044

Q-Q Plot - Benzo(g,h,i)perylene



background_BgP

Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 28
Number of Detects = 4
Mean = 0.0128
Sd = 0.0044
Slope = 0.0036
Intercept = 0.0128
Correlation, R = 0.7928

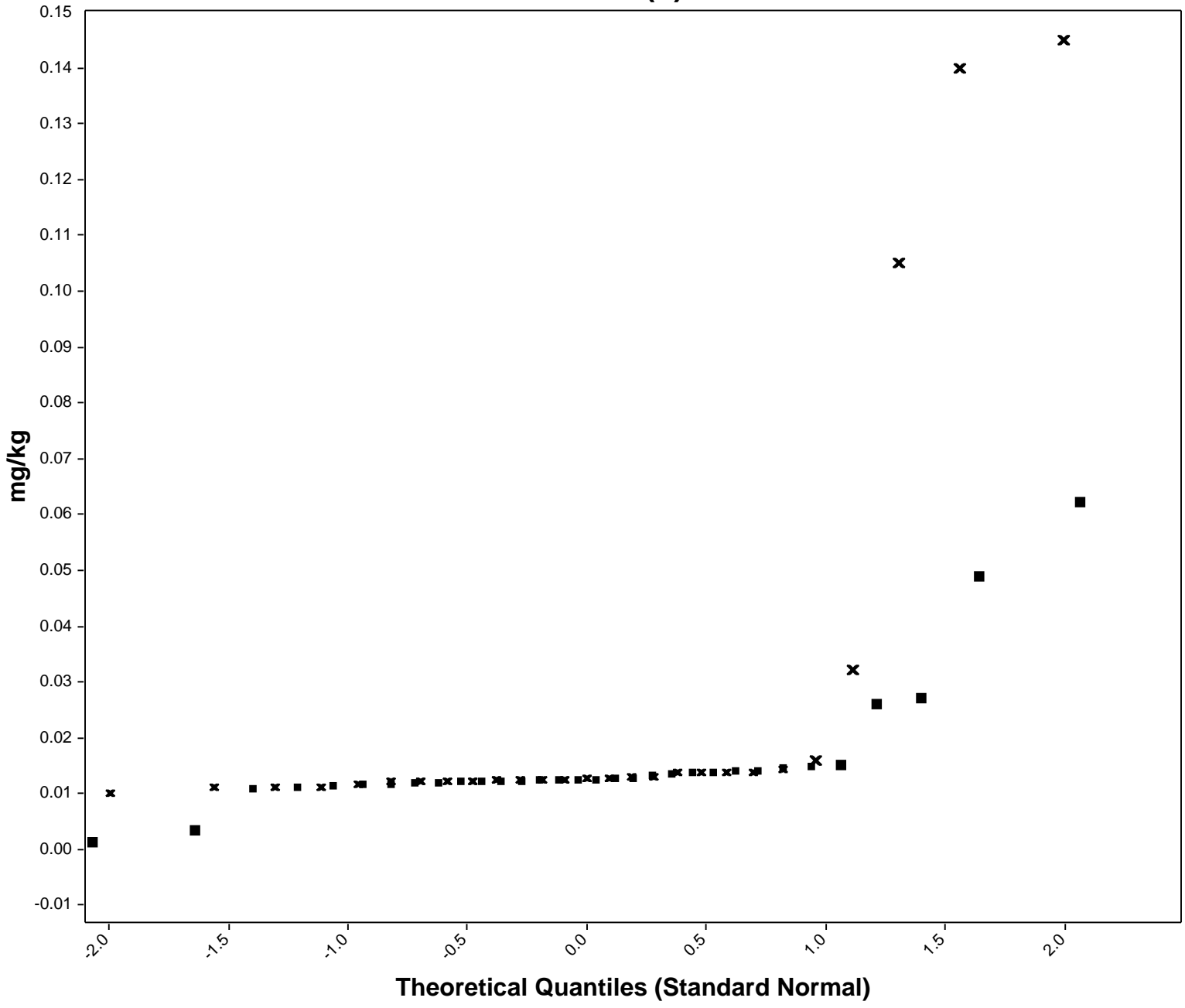
Red_Butte_Creek_BgP

Total Number of Data = 27
Number of Non-Detects = 23
Number of Detects = 4
Mean = 0.0250
Sd = 0.0502
Slope = 0.0265
Intercept = 0.0250
Correlation, R = 0.5123

■ background_BgP

× Red_Butte_Creek_BgP

Q-Q Plot - Benzo(k)fluoranthene



■ background_BkF

× Red_Butte_Creek_BkF

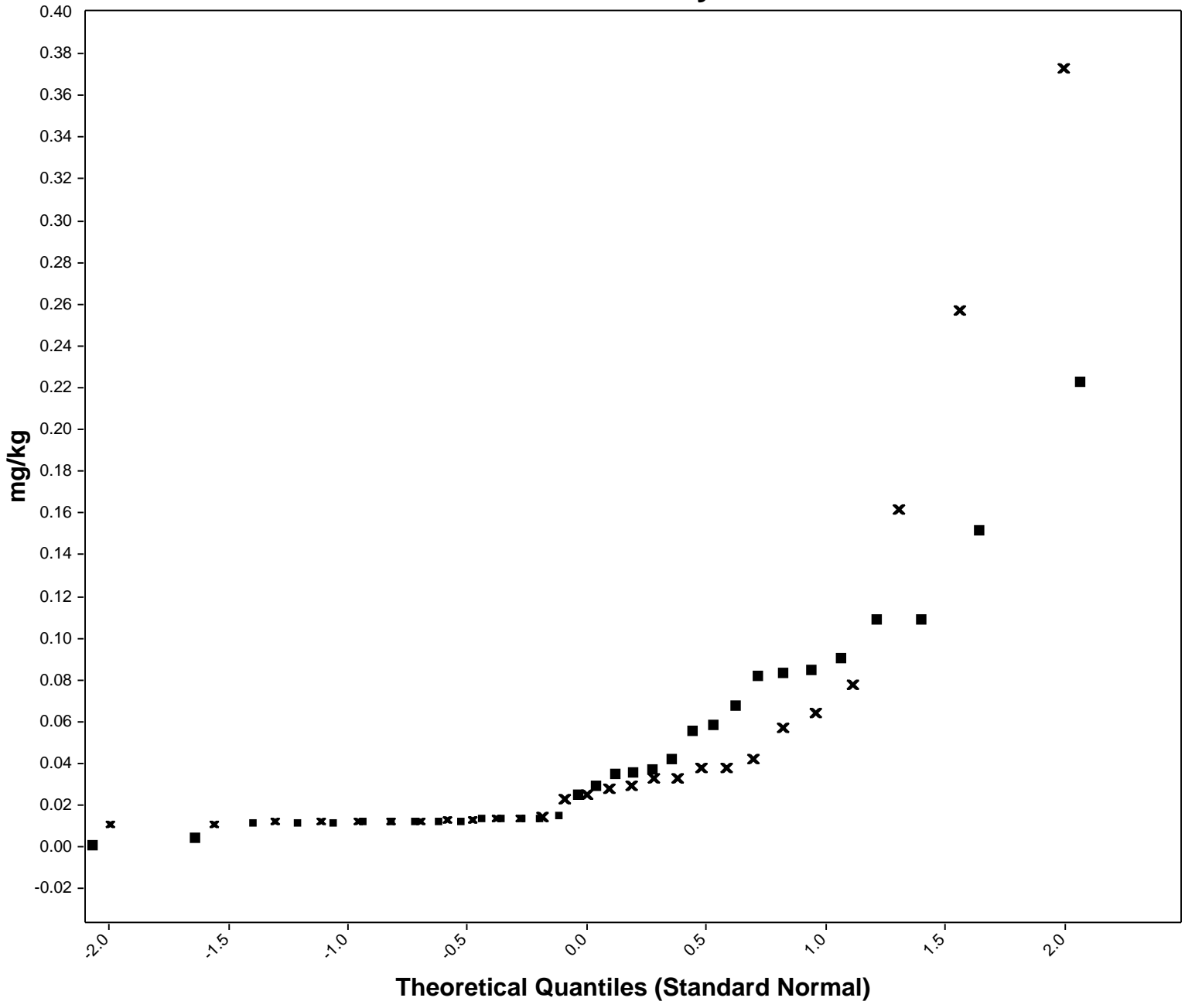
background_BkF

Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 25
Number of Detects = 7
Mean = 0.0157
Sd = 0.0115
Slope = 0.0087
Intercept = 0.0157
Correlation, R = 0.7351

Red_Butte_Creek_BkF

Total Number of Data = 27
Number of Non-Detects = 22
Number of Detects = 5
Mean = 0.0264
Sd = 0.0380
Slope = 0.0255
Intercept = 0.0264
Correlation, R = 0.6514

Q-Q Plot - Chrysene



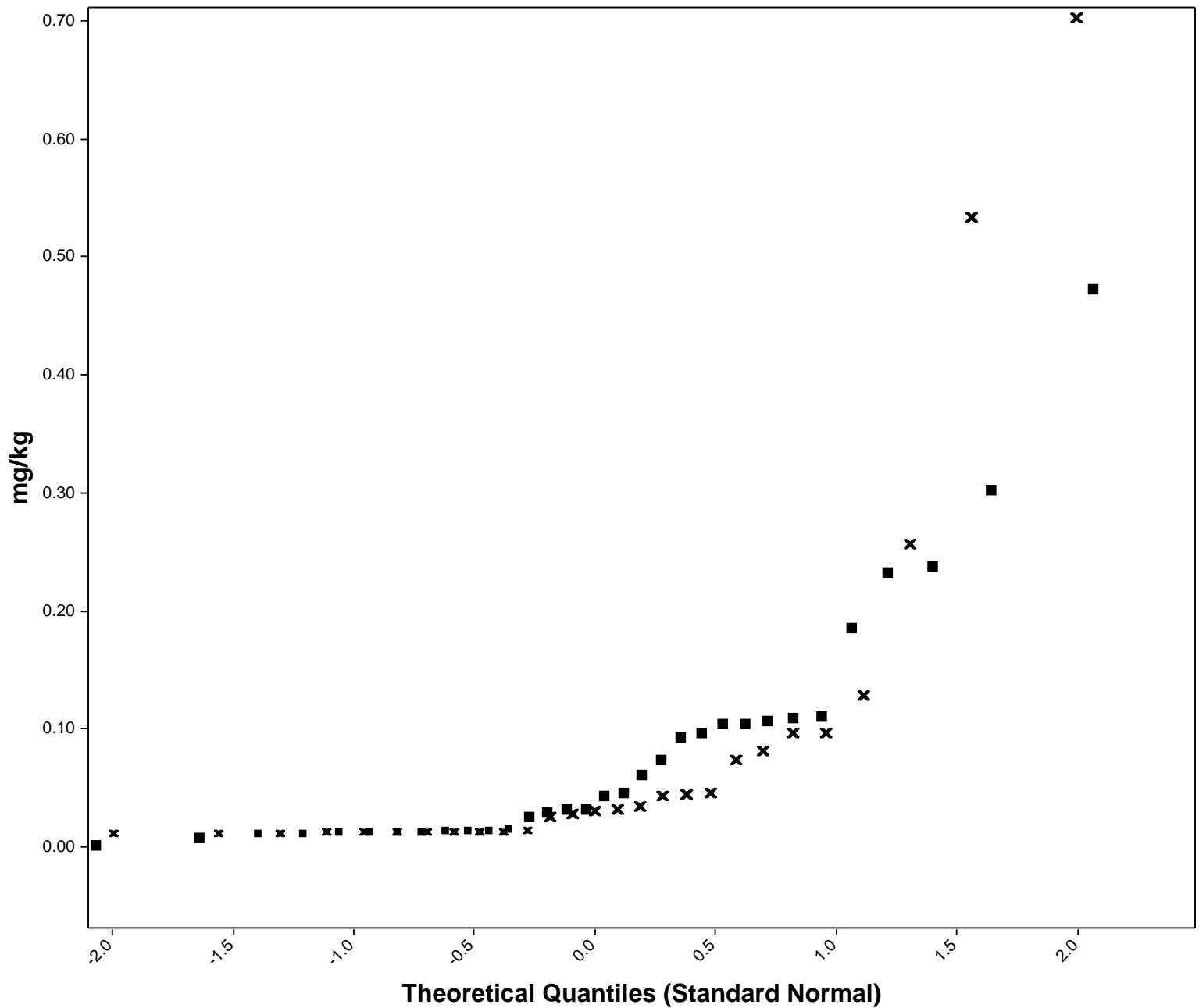
background_cry
Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 13
Number of Detects = 19
Mean = 0.0467
Sd = 0.0497
Slope = 0.0447
Intercept = 0.0467
Correlation, R = 0.8774

Red_Butte_Creek_cry
Total Number of Data = 27
Number of Non-Detects = 11
Number of Detects = 16
Mean = 0.0530
Sd = 0.0833
Slope = 0.0622
Intercept = 0.0530
Correlation, R = 0.7242

■ background_cry

× Red_Butte_Creek_cry

Q-Q Plot - Fluoranthene



background_flu

Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 10
Number of Detects = 22
Mean = 0.0825
Sd = 0.1040
Slope = 0.0902
Intercept = 0.0825
Correlation, R = 0.8444

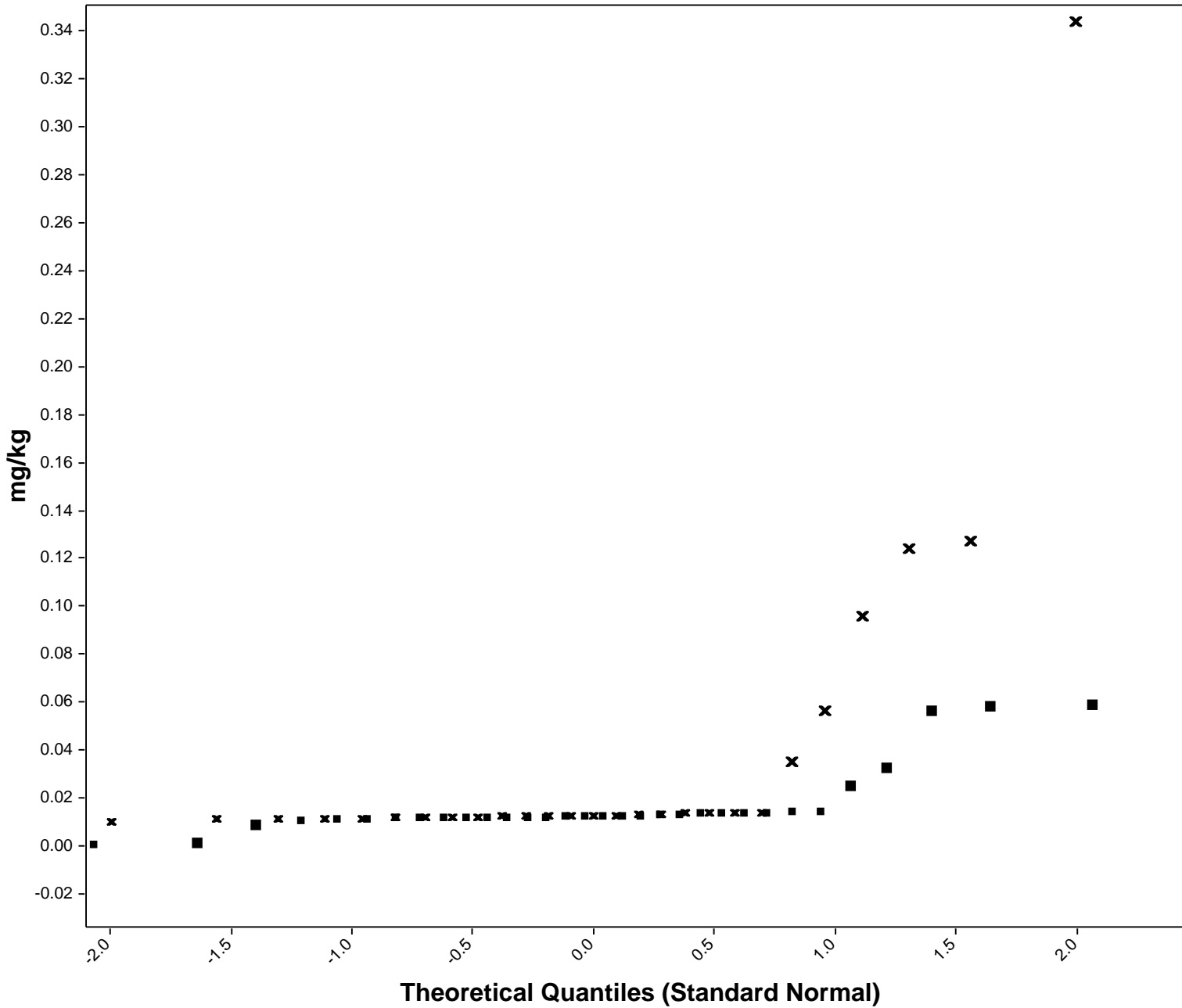
Red_Butte_Creek_flu

Total Number of Data = 27
Number of Non-Detects = 11
Number of Detects = 16
Mean = 0.0884
Sd = 0.1631
Slope = 0.1189
Intercept = 0.0884
Correlation, R = 0.7077

■ background_flu

× Red_Butte_Creek_flu

Q-Q Plot - Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene



■ background_ind

× Red_Butte_Creek_ind

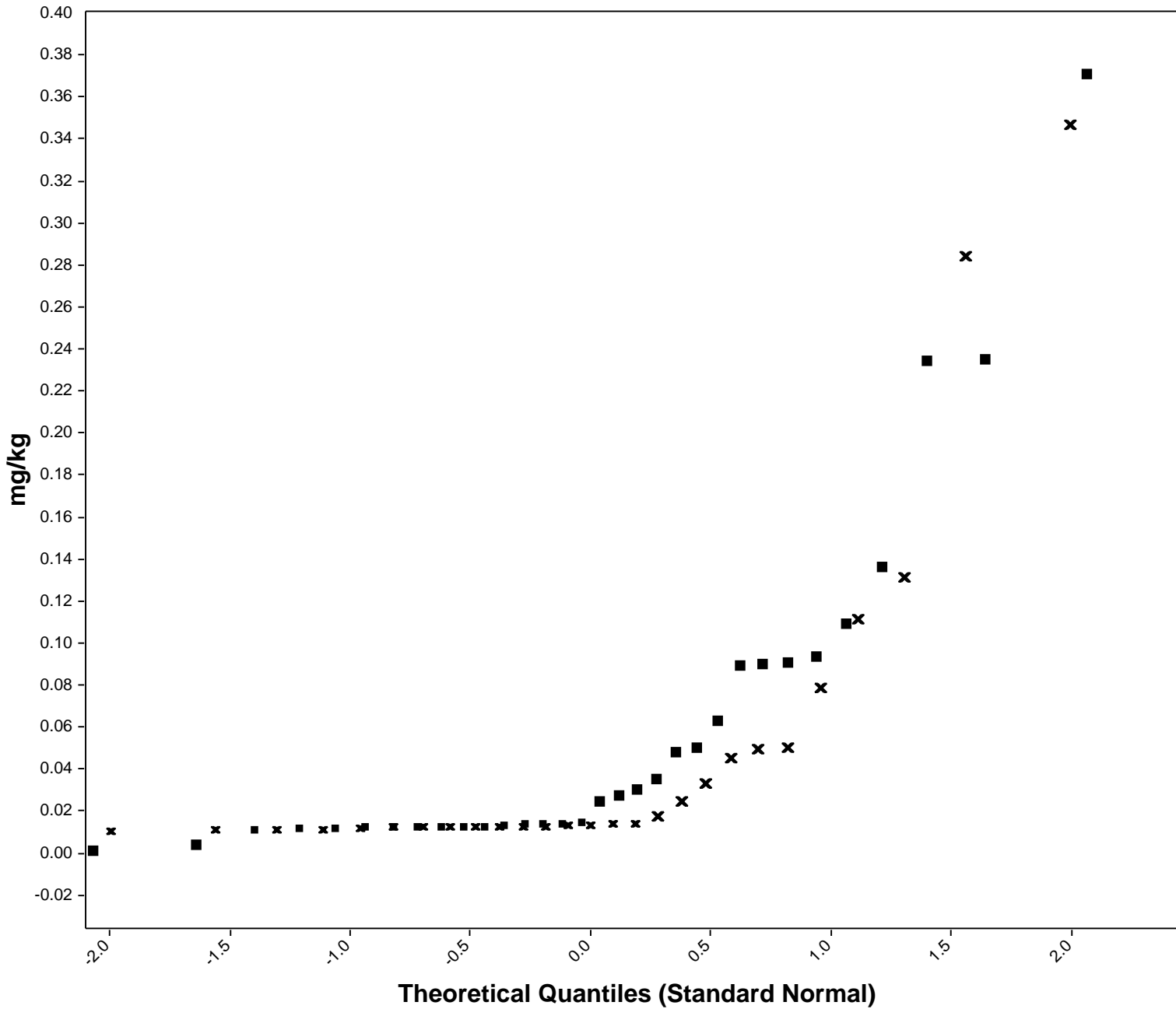
background_ind

Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 25
Number of Detects = 7
Mean = 0.0171
Sd = 0.0143
Slope = 0.0113
Intercept = 0.0171
Correlation, R = 0.7671

Red_Butte_Creek_ind

Total Number of Data = 27
Number of Non-Detects = 21
Number of Detects = 6
Mean = 0.0387
Sd = 0.0697
Slope = 0.0471
Intercept = 0.0387
Correlation, R = 0.6557

Q-Q Plot - Phenanthrene



■ background_phen

× Red_Butte_Creek_phen

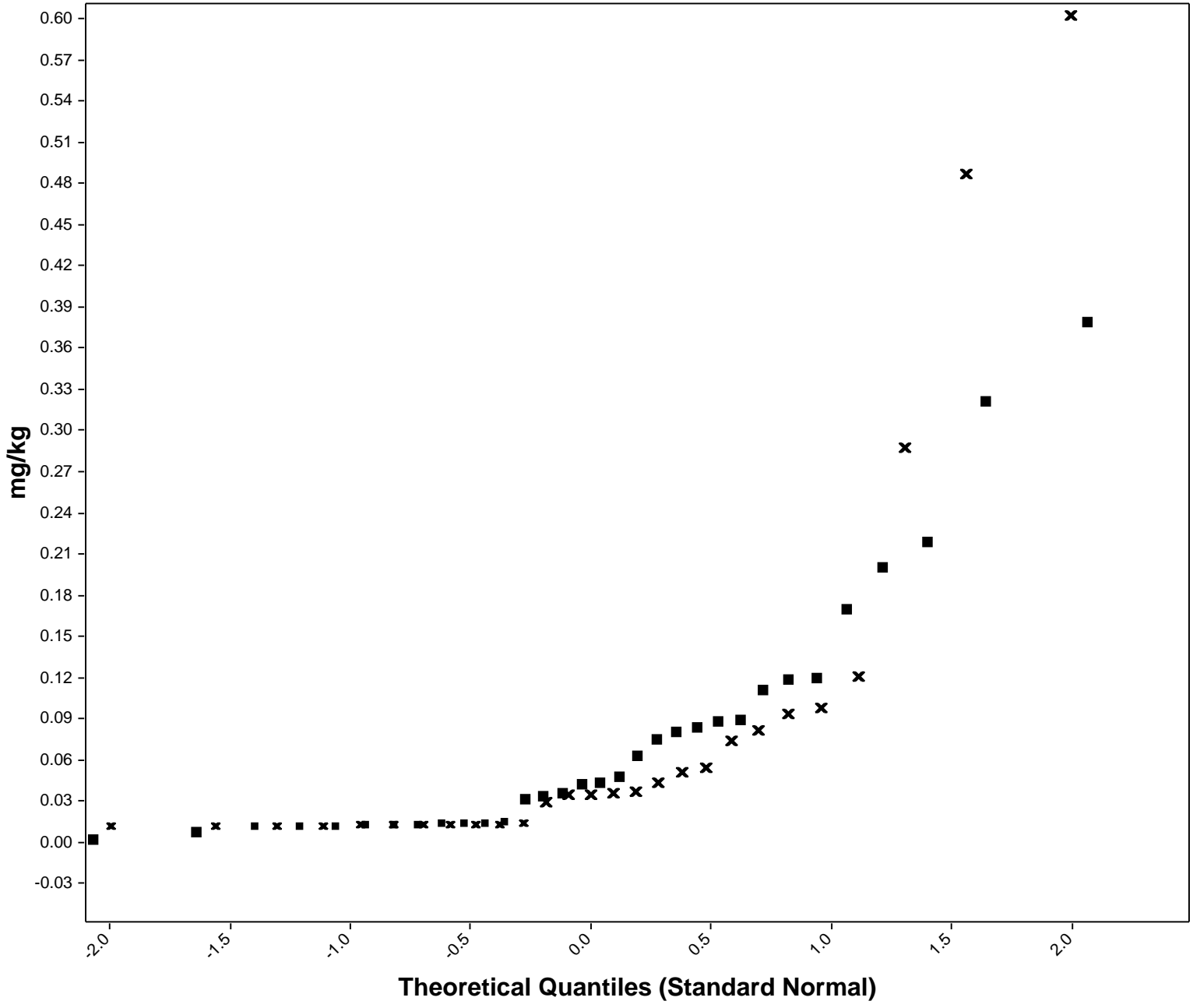
background_phen

Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 14
Number of Detects = 18
Mean = 0.0597
Sd = 0.0826
Slope = 0.0687
Intercept = 0.0597
Correlation, R = 0.8100

Red_Butte_Creek_phen

Total Number of Data = 27
Number of Non-Detects = 16
Number of Detects = 11
Mean = 0.0507
Sd = 0.0829
Slope = 0.0621
Intercept = 0.0507
Correlation, R = 0.7263

Q-Q Plot - Pyrene



■ background_pyr

× Red_Butte_Creek_pyr

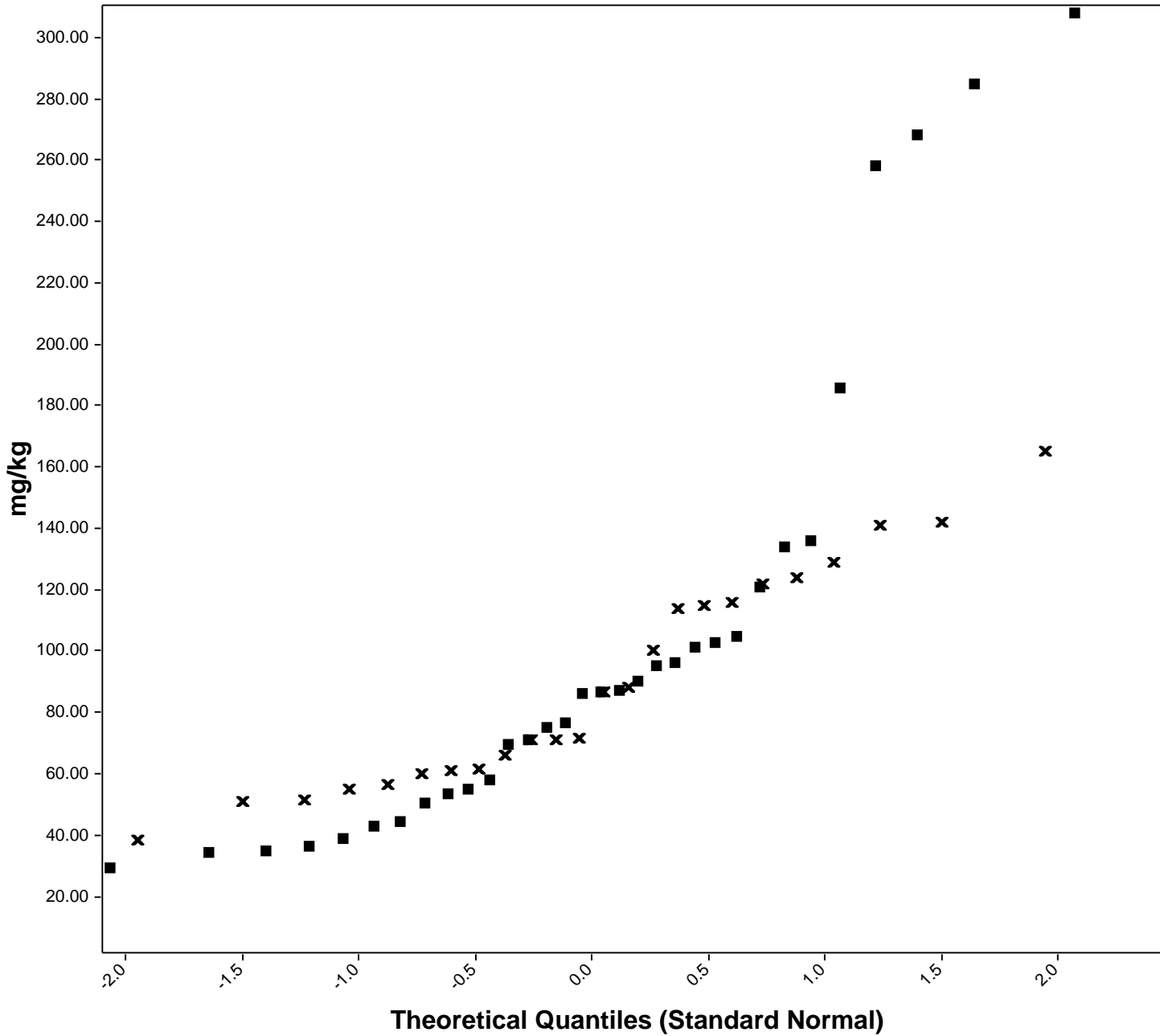
background_pyr

Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 10
Number of Detects = 22
Mean = 0.0778
Sd = 0.0916
Slope = 0.0815
Intercept = 0.0778
Correlation, R = 0.8666

Red_Butte_Creek_pyr

Total Number of Data = 27
Number of Non-Detects = 11
Number of Detects = 16
Mean = 0.0852
Sd = 0.1449
Slope = 0.1093
Intercept = 0.0852
Correlation, R = 0.7317

Q-Q Plot- Diesel Range Organics



background_Diesel Range Organics

Total Number of Data = 32
 Number of Non-Detects = 0
 Number of Detects = 32
 Mean = 103.6594
 Sd = 76.2457
 Slope = 69.5610
 Intercept = 103.6594
 Correlation, R = 0.8887

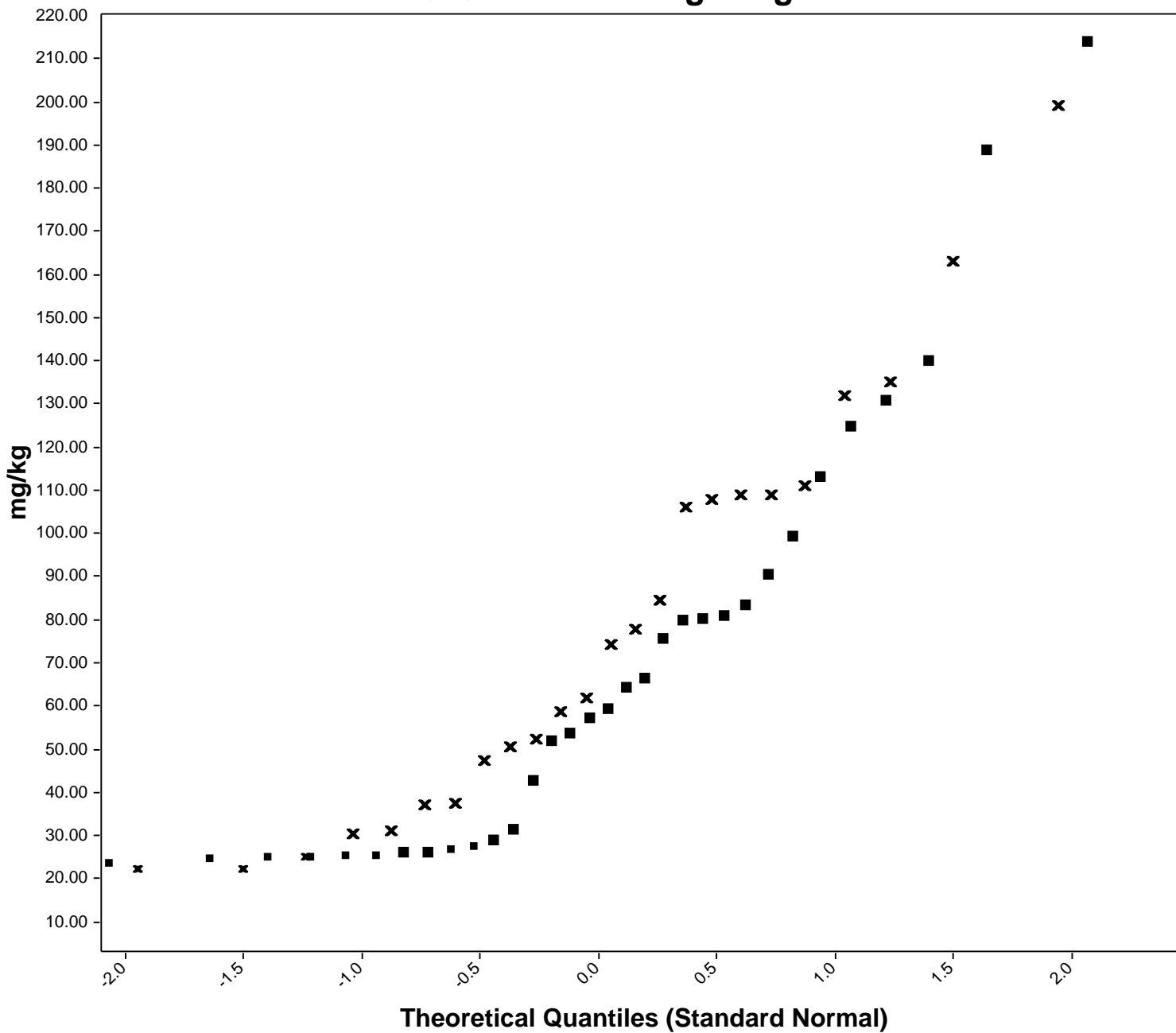
Diesel Range Organics

Total Number of Data = 24
 Number of Non-Detects = 0
 Number of Detects = 24
 Mean = 89.9167
 Sd = 35.3850
 Slope = 35.3802
 Intercept = 89.9167
 Correlation, R = 0.9678

■ background_Diesel Range Organics

× Diesel Range Organics

Q-Q Plot- Oil Range Organics



■ background_Oil Range Organics

× Oil Range Organics

background_Oil Range Organics

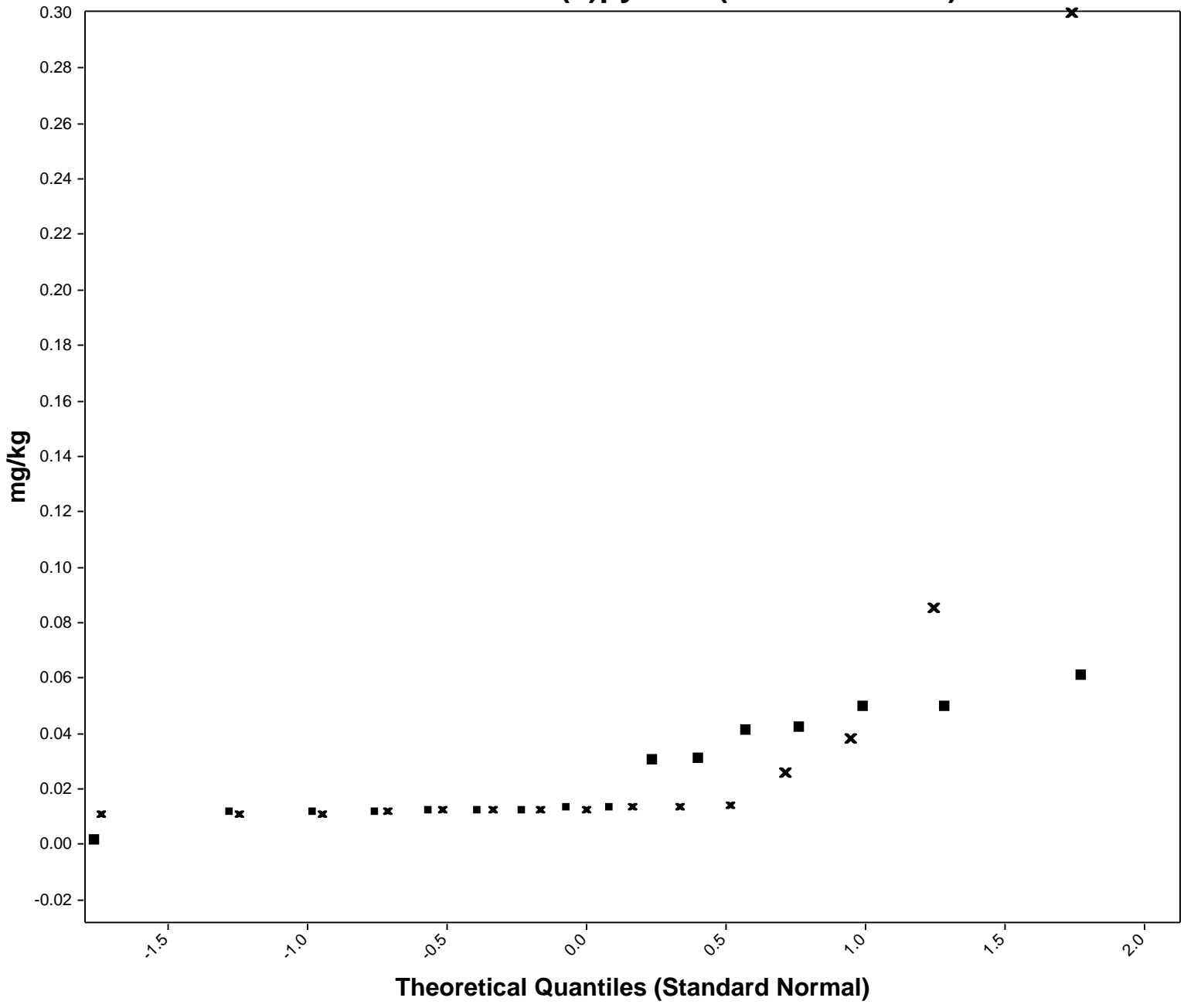
Total Number of Data = 32
Number of Non-Detects = 8
Number of Detects = 24
Mean = 69.2000
Sd = 49.0929
Slope = 46.3370
Intercept = 69.2000
Correlation, R = 0.9194

Oil Range Organics

Total Number of Data = 24
Number of Non-Detects = 3
Number of Detects = 21
Mean = 78.5500
Sd = 47.7936
Slope = 47.5095
Intercept = 78.5500
Correlation, R = 0.9622

Attachment 2
Q-Q Plots, Bed Sediment

Q-Q Plot- Benzo(a)pyrene (Bed Sediment)



■ background_Benzo(a)pyrene

× Benzo(a)pyrene

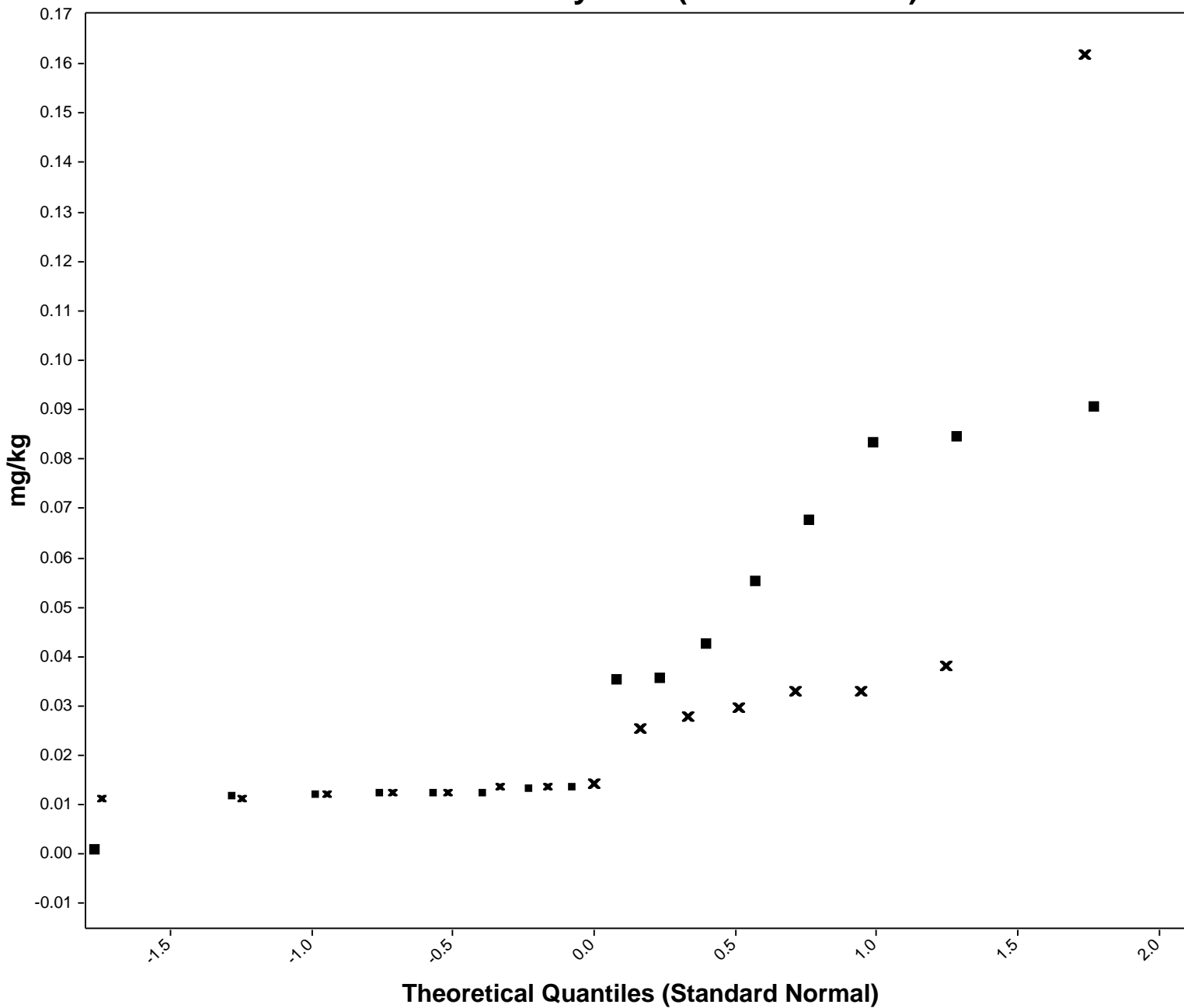
background_Benzo(a)pyrene

Total Number of Data = 16
Number of Non-Detects = 8
Number of Detects = 8
Mean = 0.0256
Sd = 0.0182
Slope = 0.0177
Intercept = 0.0256
Correlation, R = 0.9297

Benzo(a)pyrene

Total Number of Data = 15
Number of Non-Detects = 11
Number of Detects = 4
Mean = 0.0391
Sd = 0.0747
Slope = 0.0495
Intercept = 0.0391
Correlation, R = 0.6322

Q-Q Plot- Chrysene (Bed Sediment)



■ background_Chrysene

× Chrysene

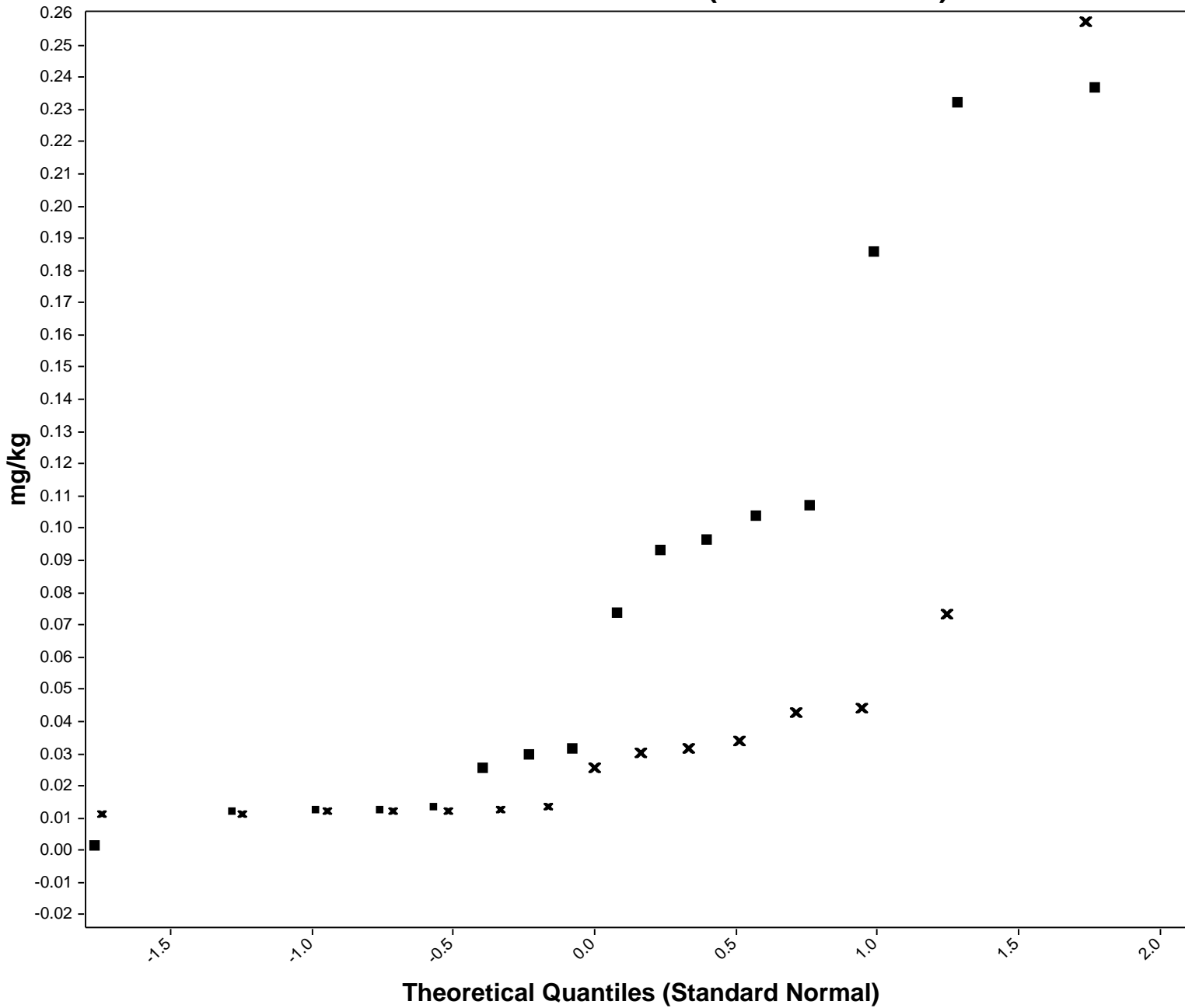
background_Chrysene

Total Number of Data = 16
Number of Non-Detects = 7
Number of Detects = 9
Mean = 0.0366
Sd = 0.0306
Slope = 0.0296
Intercept = 0.0366
Correlation, R = 0.9275

Chrysene

Total Number of Data = 15
Number of Non-Detects = 7
Number of Detects = 8
Mean = 0.0300
Sd = 0.0378
Slope = 0.0271
Intercept = 0.0300
Correlation, R = 0.6847

Q-Q Plot- Fluoranthene (Bed Sediment)



■ background_Fluoranthene

× Fluoranthene

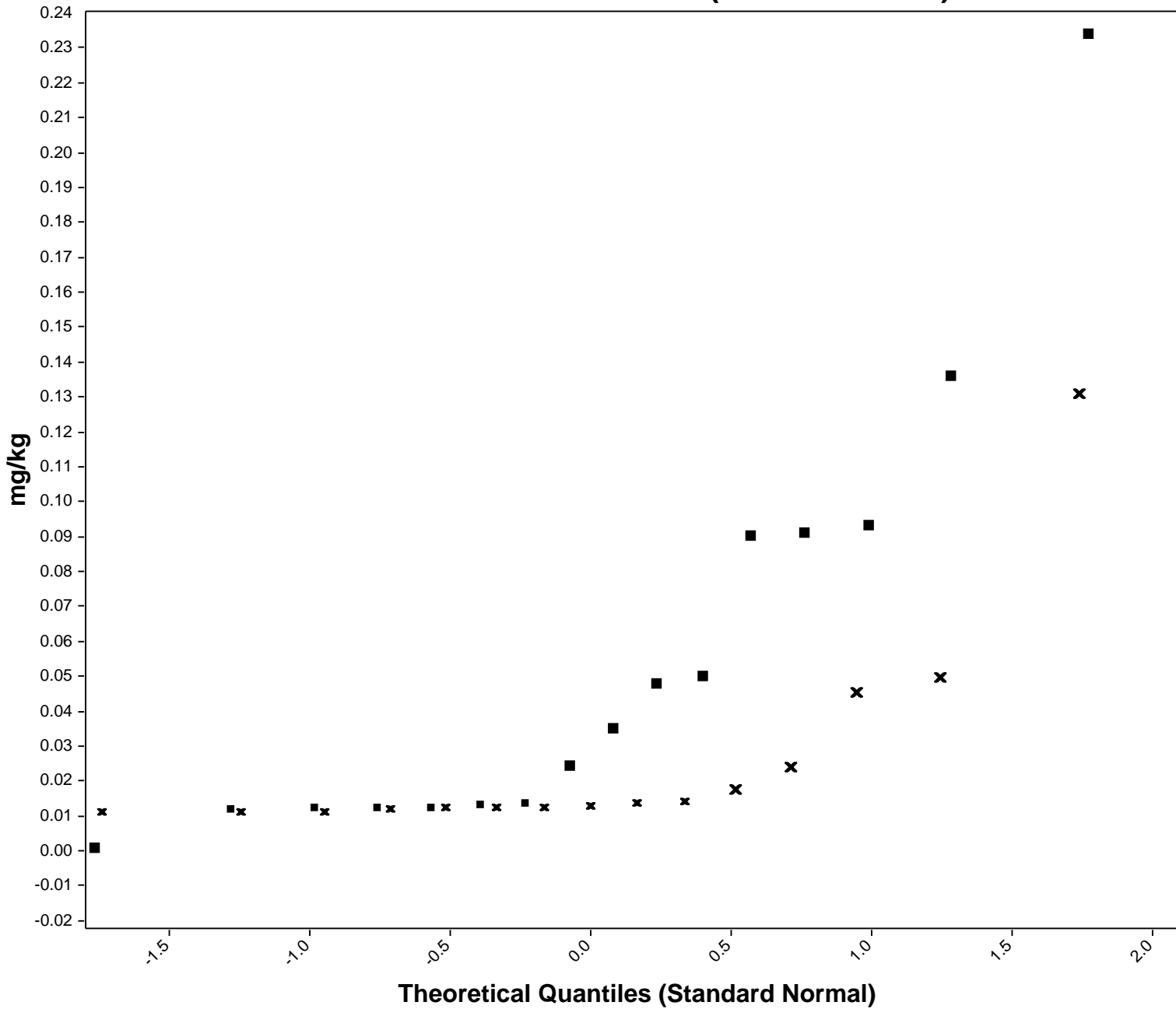
background_Fluoranthene

Total Number of Data = 16
Number of Non-Detects = 4
Number of Detects = 12
Mean = 0.0793
Sd = 0.0786
Slope = 0.0756
Intercept = 0.0793
Correlation, R = 0.9199

Fluoranthene

Total Number of Data = 15
Number of Non-Detects = 7
Number of Detects = 8
Mean = 0.0416
Sd = 0.0621
Slope = 0.0452
Intercept = 0.0416
Correlation, R = 0.6954

Q-Q Plot- Phenanthrene (Bed Sediment)



background_Phenanthrene

Total Number of Data = 16
Number of Non-Detects = 6
Number of Detects = 10
Mean = 0.0550
Sd = 0.0620
Slope = 0.0566
Intercept = 0.0550
Correlation, R = 0.8746

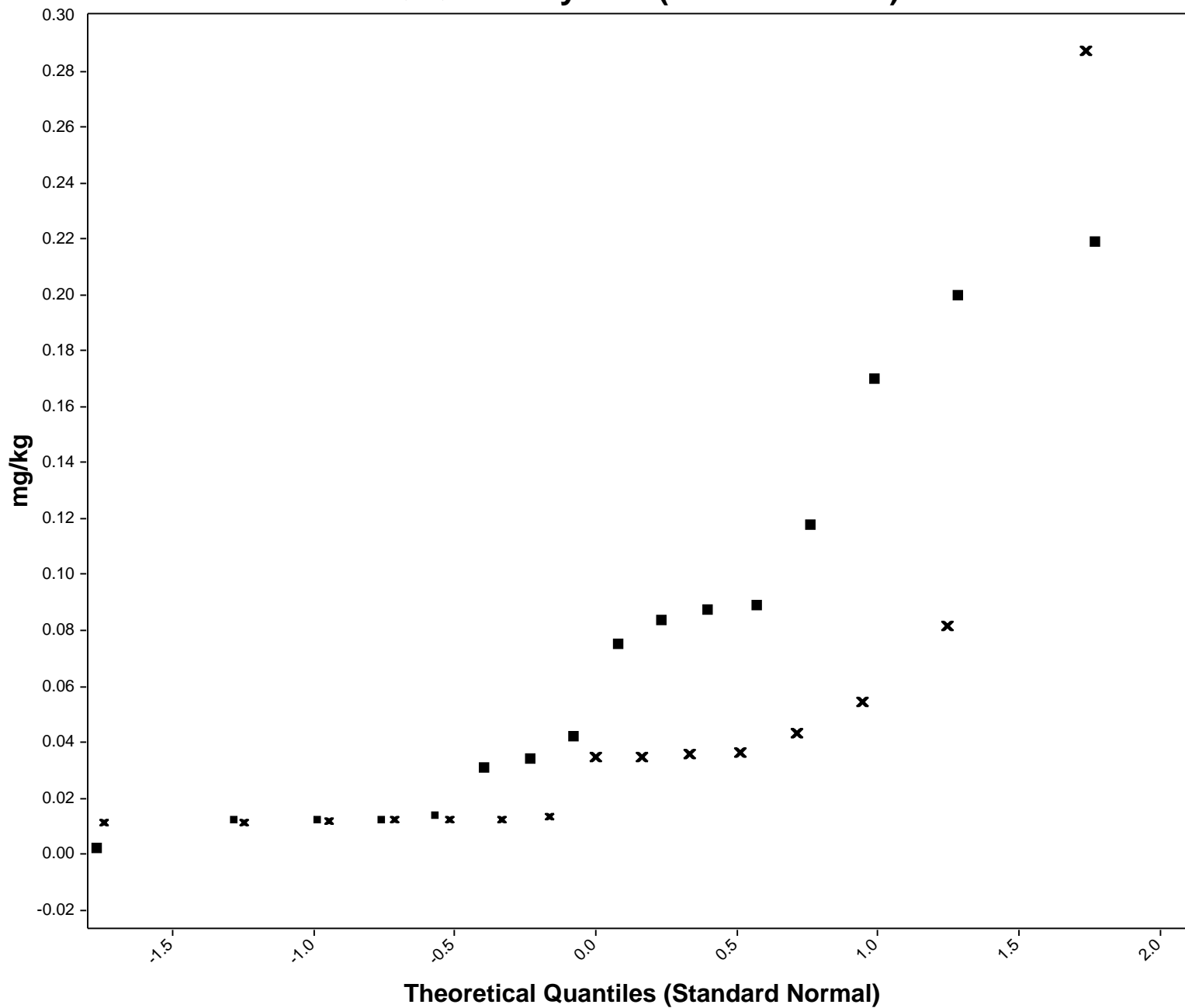
Phenanthrene

Total Number of Data = 15
Number of Non-Detects = 10
Number of Detects = 5
Mean = 0.0261
Sd = 0.0315
Slope = 0.0235
Intercept = 0.0261
Correlation, R = 0.7133

■ background_Phenanthrene

× Phenanthrene

Q-Q Plot- Pyrene (Bed Sediment)



background_Pyrene

Total Number of Data = 16
Number of Non-Detects = 4
Number of Detects = 12
Mean = 0.0752
Sd = 0.0698
Slope = 0.0684
Intercept = 0.0752
Correlation, R = 0.9373

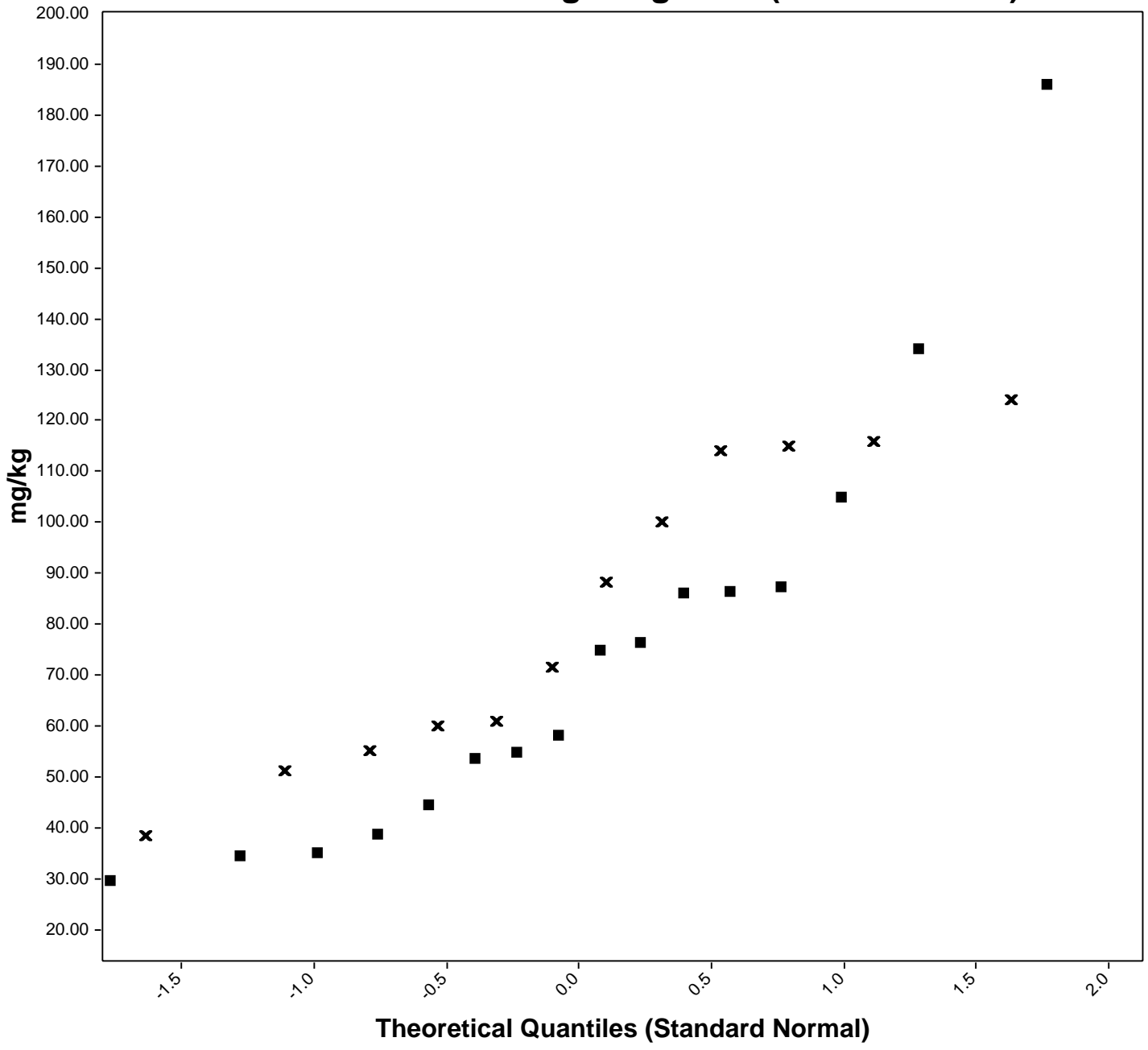
Pyrene

Total Number of Data = 15
Number of Non-Detects = 7
Number of Detects = 8
Mean = 0.0463
Sd = 0.0696
Slope = 0.0512
Intercept = 0.0463
Correlation, R = 0.7019

■ background_Pyrene

× Pyrene

Q-Q Plot- Diesel Range Organics (Bed Sediment)



background_Diesel Range Organics

Total Number of Data = 16
 Number of Non-Detects = 0
 Number of Detects = 16
 Mean = 74.0688
 Sd = 41.4699
 Slope = 40.2923
 Intercept = 74.0688
 Correlation, R = 0.9298

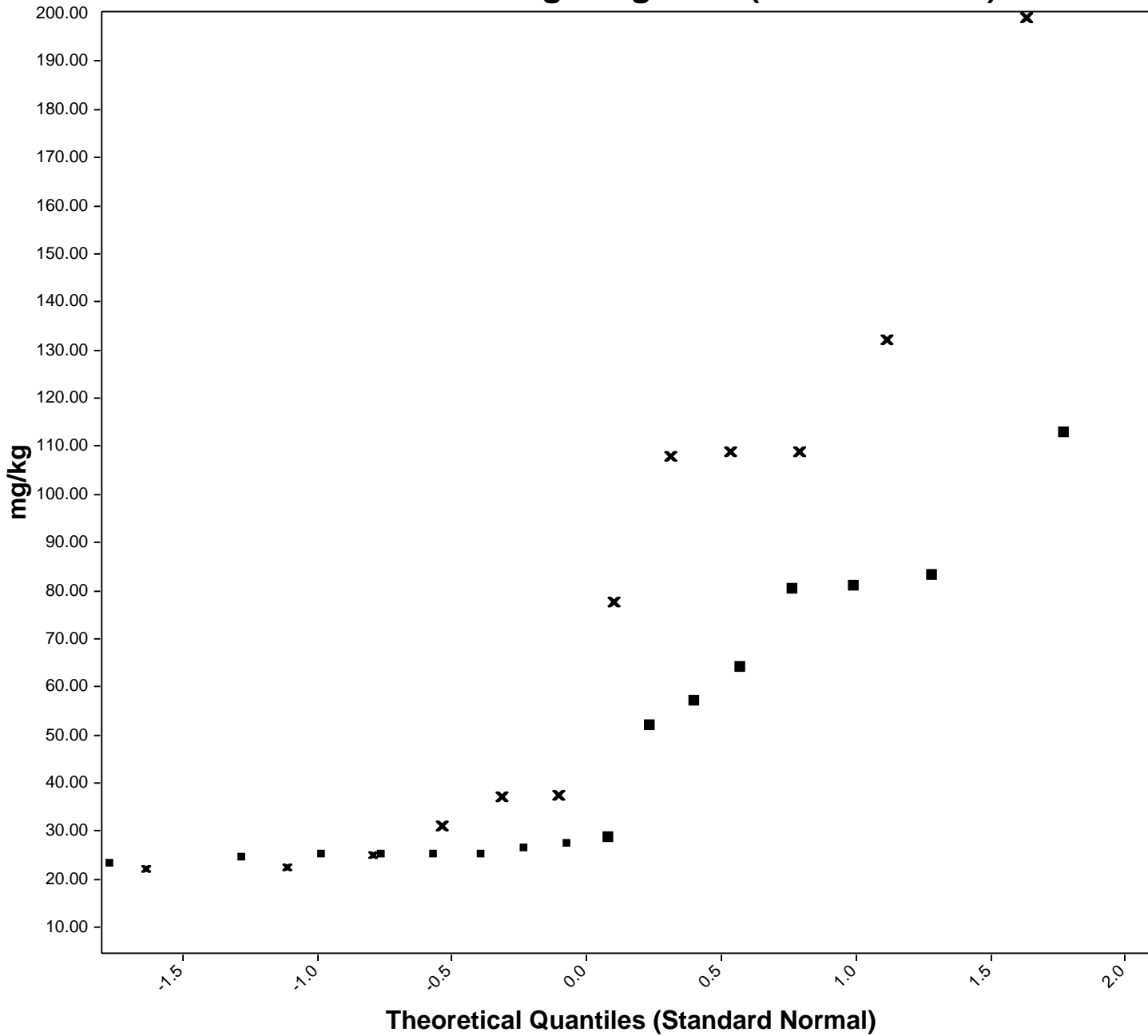
Diesel Range Organics (DRO) (C10-C28)

Total Number of Data = 12
 Number of Non-Detects = 0
 Number of Detects = 12
 Mean = 82.8917
 Sd = 30.1151
 Slope = 30.5941
 Intercept = 82.8917
 Correlation, R = 0.9624

■ background_Diesel Range Organics

✕ Diesel Range Organics (DRO) (C10-C28)

Q-Q Plot- Oil Range Organics (Bed Sediment)



■ background_Oil Range Organics

✕ Oil Range Organics (ORO) (C28-C36)

background_Oil Range Organics

Total Number of Data = 16
Number of Non-Detects = 8
Number of Detects = 8
Mean = 47.7313
Sd = 28.7578
Slope = 27.0245
Intercept = 47.7313
Correlation, R = 0.8993

Oil Range Organics (ORO) (C28-C36)

Total Number of Data = 12
Number of Non-Detects = 3
Number of Detects = 9
Mean = 75.8250
Sd = 56.2930
Slope = 55.2708
Intercept = 75.8250
Correlation, R = 0.9302

Appendix E
Ecological Risk Analyses

• This page intentionally left blank •

Table E-1a
Red Butte Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | COPEC? |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1'-Biphenyl | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloropropene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dinitrobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,4-Dinitrobenzene | 16 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,4-Dioxane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 40 | 50 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,4-Naphthoquinone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,4-Phenylenediamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1-Chloronaphthalene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1-Naphthylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,2-Dichloropropane | 17 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 20 | 20 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,6-Dichlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |

Table E-1a
Red Butte Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | COPEC? |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 2-Acetylaminofluorene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Butanone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Chlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Chlorotoluene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Hexanone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Methylphenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Naphthylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Nitroaniline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Nitrophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Nitropropane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Picoline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 3&4-Methylphenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 3-Methylcholanthrene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 3-Nitroaniline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Aminobiphenyl | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Chloroaniline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Chlorotoluene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Isopropyltoluene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Nitroaniline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Nitrophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 5-Nitro-o-toluidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| a,a-Dimethylphenethylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acenaphthene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acenaphthylene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acetone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acetonitrile | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acetophenone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acrolein | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acrylonitrile | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Allyl chloride | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| alpha-Terpineol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Aniline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |

Table E-1a
Red Butte Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | COPEC? |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Anthracene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Aramite | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Azobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benz(a)anthracene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzoic acid | 18 | 0 | 0% | 20 | 20 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzyl alcohol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzyl chloride | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | 18 | 1 | 6% | 10 | 10 | 0 | 27.6 | 28 | 3.0 | ug/L | USEPA Tier II - Freshwater | Yes | YES |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)adipate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bromobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bromochloromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bromodichloromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bromoform | 18 | 1 | 6% | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 293 | ug/L | USEPA Tier II - Freshwater | No | NO |
| Bromomethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Butyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Butyl benzyl phthalate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| C11-C12 Aliphatic hydrocarbons | 2 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| C11-C13 Alkyl Naphthalenes | 2 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| C13-C16 Aliphatic hydrocarbons | 2 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| C17-C21 Aliphatic hydrocarbons | 2 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| C22-C35 Aliphatic hydrocarbons | 2 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Carbazole | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Carbon disulfide | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chlorobenzilate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chloroform | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chloromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 3 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chloroprene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chrysene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Cyclohexane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |

Table E-1a
Red Butte Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | COPEC? |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Cyclohexanone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 50 | 50 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Diallate (cis or trans) | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dibenzofuran | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dibromochloromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dibromomethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Diesel Range Organics (DRO) (C10-C28) | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | | mg/L | | | NO |
| Diethyl phthalate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dimethoate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dimethyl phthalate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dimethylaminoazobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Di-n-butyl phthalate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Di-n-octyl phthalate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dinoseb | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Diphenylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Disulfoton | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Ethyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Ethyl ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Ethyl methacrylate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Ethyl methanesulfonate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Ethylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Famphur | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Fluoranthene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Fluorene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachlorophene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachloropropene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Indene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Iodomethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isobutyl alcohol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 100 | 100 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isodrin | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isophorone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isopropyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isopropyl alcohol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 25 | 25 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isopropylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isopropyltoluene | 16 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isosafrole | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Kepone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |

Table E-1a
Red Butte Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | COPEC? |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| m,p-Xylene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methacrylonitrile | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methapyrilene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methyl Acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methyl methacrylate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methyl methanesulfonate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methyl parathion | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methyl tert-butyl ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methylcyclohexane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methylene chloride | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Amyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Naphthalene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Butyl alcohol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 25 | 50 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Butylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Decane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Hexane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Nitrobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Nitroquinoline-1-oxide | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodiethylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodimethylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodiphenylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosomethylethylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosomorpholine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosopiperidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosopyrrolidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Octadecane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Octane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Propylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| O,O,O-Triethyl phosphorothioate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Oil Range Organics (ORO) (C28-C36) | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | | mg/L | | | NO |
| o-Toluidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| o-Xylene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Parathion | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pentachlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pentachloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pentachloronitrobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pentachlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Phenacetin | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Phenanthrene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Phenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Phorate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |

Table E-1a
Red Butte Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | COPEC? |
|--|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Pronamide | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Propionitrile | 18 | 0 | 0% | 25 | 25 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Propyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pyrene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pyridine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Quinoline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Safrole | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| sec-Butylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Styrene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| tert-Butyl alcohol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 20 | 20 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| tert-Butylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Tetrachloroethene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Tetraethyl dithiopyrophosphate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Tetrahydrofuran | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Thionazin | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Toluene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Total C12-C22 PAH** | 2 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Total Recoverable Petroleum Hydrocarbons | 2 | 1 | 50% | 3 | 3 | 0 | 4.88 | | | mg/L | TRPH not suitable for risk assessment | | NO |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Trichloroethene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Trichlorofluoromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Vinyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Vinyl chloride | 18 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Xylenes, Total | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |

*Table E-1b
Reference Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah*

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | Red Butte Creek COPEC? |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| #6 Fuel Oil | 2 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoro | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1'-Biphenyl | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloropropene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropan | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dinitrobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,4-Dinitrobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,4-Dioxane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 50 | 50 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,4-Naphthoquinone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1,4-Phenylenediamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1-Chloronaphthalene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 1-Naphthylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,2-Dichloropropane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 20 | 20 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2,6-Dichlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |

*Table E-1b
Reference Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah*

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | Red Butte Creek COPEC? |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Acetylaminofluorene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Butanone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Chlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Chlorotoluene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Hexanone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Methylphenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Naphthylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Nitroaniline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Nitrophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Nitropropane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 2-Picoline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 3&4-Methylphenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 3-Methylcholanthrene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 3-Nitroaniline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Aminobiphenyl | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Chloroaniline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Chlorotoluene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Isopropyltoluene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Nitroaniline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 4-Nitrophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 5-Nitro-o-toluidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| 7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthrac | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| a,a-Dimethylphenethylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acenaphthene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acenaphthylene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acetone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acetonitrile | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acetophenone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acrolein | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Acrylonitrile | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Allyl chloride | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| alpha-Terpineol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |

*Table E-1b
Reference Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah*

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | Red Butte Creek COPEC? |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Aniline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Anthracene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Aramite | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Azobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benz(a)anthracene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzene | 20 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 1 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.0098 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzoic acid | 18 | 0 | 0% | 20 | 20 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzyl alcohol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Benzyl chloride | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | YES |
| Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| bis(2-ethylhexyl)adipate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bromobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bromochloromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bromodichloromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bromoform | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Bromomethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Butyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Butyl benzyl phthalate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Carbazole | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Carbon disulfide | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chlorobenzilate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chloroform | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chloromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 3 | 3 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chloroprene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Chrysene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Coal Tar Oil | 1 | 0 | 0% | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Cyclohexane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Cyclohexanone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 50 | 50 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Diallate (cis or trans) | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |

*Table E-1b
Reference Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah*

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | Red Butte Creek COPEC? |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dibenzofuran | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dibromochloromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dibromomethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Diesel Range Organics (DRO) | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Diesel/ #2 Fuel | 1 | 0 | 0% | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Diethyl phthalate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | mg/L | | | NO |
| Dimethoate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dimethyl phthalate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dimethylaminoazobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Di-n-butyl phthalate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Di-n-octyl phthalate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Dinoseb | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Diphenylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Disulfoton | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Ethyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Ethyl ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Ethyl methacrylate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Ethyl methanesulfonate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Ethylbenzene | 20 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Famphur | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Fluoranthene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Fluorene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Gasoline | 1 | 0 | 0% | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachlorophene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Hexachloropropene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Indene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Iodomethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isobutyl alcohol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 100 | 100 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isodrin | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isophorone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isopropyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isopropyl alcohol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 25 | 25 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isopropylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isopropyltoluene | 8 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Isosafrole | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Kepone | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |

*Table E-1b
Reference Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah*

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | Red Butte Creek COPEC? |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kerosene | 1 | 0 | 0% | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| m,p-Xylene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methacrylonitrile | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methapyrilene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methyl Acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methyl methacrylate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methyl methanesulfonate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methyl parathion | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methyl tert-butyl ether | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methylcyclohexane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Methylene chloride | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Mineral Spirits | 1 | 0 | 0% | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Motor Oil | 1 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Amyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Naphthalene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Butyl alcohol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 50 | 50 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Butylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Decane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Hexane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Nitrobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Nitroquinoline-1-oxide | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodiethylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodimethylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodiphenylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosomethylethylamine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosomorpholine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosopiperidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosopyrrolidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Octadecane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| n-Octane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | mg/L | | | NO |
| n-Propylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| O,O,O-Triethyl phosphoroth | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Oil Range Organics (ORO) (C | 18 | 0 | 0% | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| o-Toluidine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| o-Xylene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Parathion | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pentachlorobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pentachloroethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 5 | 5 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pentachloronitrobenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pentachlorophenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Phenacetin | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |

*Table E-1b
Reference Creek Water COPEC Selection
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah*

| Analyte | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | EPC | Screening Value | Units | Source | Exceeds Screening Criteria? | Red Butte Creek COPEC? |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Phenanthrene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Phenol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Phorate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pronamide | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Propionitrile | 18 | 0 | 0% | 25 | 25 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Propyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pyrene | 19 | 0 | 0% | 0.0098 | 0.1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Pyridine | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Quinoline | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Safrole | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| sec-Butylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Styrene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| tert-Butyl alcohol | 18 | 0 | 0% | 20 | 20 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| tert-Butylbenzene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Tetrachloroethene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Tetraethyl dithiopyrophosph | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Tetrahydrofuran | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Thionazin | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | mg/L | | | NO |
| Toluene | 20 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Trichloroethene | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Trichlorofluoromethane | 18 | 0 | 0% | 2 | 2 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Vinyl acetate | 18 | 0 | 0% | 10 | 10 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Vinyl chloride | 18 | 0 | 0% | 1 | 1 | | | | | ug/L | | | NO |
| Xylenes, Total | 20 | 0 | 0% | 0.1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |

Table E-2a
 Bed Sediments Benthos COPEC Selection
 Ecological Risk Assessment
 Red Butte Creek
 Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceeds benchmark? | COPEC? | Reason |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,1-Dichloropropene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00564 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,3-Dinitrobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1,4-Dioxane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.0564 | 0.0723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene | 3 | 15 | 20% | 0.0112 | 0.0142 | 0.0142 | 0.0256 | 0.0184 | 0.0154 | 0.00626 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0166 | 0.0166 | YES | 0.176 | 1- surr. (Naphthalene) | No | NO | BSL |
| 2,2-Dichloropropane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.749 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2-Butanone | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.0113 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00564 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2-Chlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2-Chlorotoluene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2-Hexanone | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00564 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2-Methylaniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | 1 | 15 | 7% | 0.0112 | 0.0145 | 0.024 | 0.024 | | | | | | | 0.024 | YES | 0.176 | 1- surr. (Naphthalene) | No | NO | BSL |
| 2-Methylphenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2-Nitroaniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2-Nitrophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 2-Nitropropane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00564 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 3/4-Methylphenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 3-Chloropropene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00564 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 3-Nitroaniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 1.12 | 1.42 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.749 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 4-Chloroaniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 4-Chlorotoluene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00564 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 4-Nitroaniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 1.12 | 1.42 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| 4-Nitrophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.749 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| Acenaphthene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.0112 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| Acenaphthylene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.0112 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | NO | NO | ND |
| Acetone | 1 | 15 | 7% | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.020 | | | | | | | 0.02 | YES | 0.0087 | 5 | Yes | YES | ASL |

Table E-2a
 Bed Sediments Benthos COPEC Selection
 Ecological Risk Assessment
 Red Butte Creek
 Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceeds benchmark? | COPEC? | Reason |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| Aniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.749 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Anthracene | 2 | 15 | 13% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.090 | 0.052 | 0.052 | 0.054 | non-parametric | NA | NA | 0.09 | YES | 0.057 | 1 | Yes | YES | ASL |
| Azobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Benzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Benizidine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 1.49 | 1.9 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 3 | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.027 | 0.19 | 0.091 | 0.052 | 0.090 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.063 | 0.06 | YES | 0.11 | 1 | Yes | YES | ASL |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 4 | 15 | 27% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.026 | 0.30 | 0.11 | 0.062 | 0.13 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.085 | 0.09 | YES | 0.15 | 1 | Yes | YES | ASL |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 3 | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.034 | 0.25 | 0.12 | 0.083 | 0.11 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.082 | 0.08 | YES | 0.027 | 2 - surr. Benzo(k)fluoranthene | Yes | YES | ASL |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 3 | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.27 | 0.12 | 0.072 | 0.13 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.074 | 0.074 | YES | 0.17 | LEL | Yes | YES | ASL |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 3 | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 0.15 | 0.064 | 0.032 | 0.070 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.044 | 0.044 | YES | 0.027 | 2 - surr. Benzo(k)fluoranthene | Yes | YES | ASL |
| Benzoic acid | 0 | 12 | 0% | 1.12 | 1.42 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Benzyl alcohol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Benzyl chloride | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00564 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00564 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bromobenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bromochloromethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bromodichloromethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bromoform | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bromomethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00564 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Butylbenzylphthalate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Carbon disulfide | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Chlorobenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Chloroethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Chloroform | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Chloromethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00564 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Chrysene | 8 | 15 | 53% | 0.0112 | 0.0137 | 0.0142 | 0.162 | 0.0454 | 0.0313 | 0.0476 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0484 | 0.0484 | YES | 0.166 | 1 | No | NO | BSL |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Cyclohexane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 3 | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 0.086 | 0.039 | 0.099 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.058 | 0.058 | YES | 0.033 | 1 | Yes | YES | ASL |
| Dibenzofuran | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Dibromochloromethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Dibromomethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Diethyl phthalate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Dimethyl phthalate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Di-n-octylphthalate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Ethyl acetate | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.0113 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Ethyl ether | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.0113 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Ethylbenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Fluoranthene | 8 | 15 | 53% | 0.0112 | 0.0137 | 0.0254 | 0.257 | 0.0674 | 0.0385 | 0.0781 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0756 | 0.0756 | YES | 0.423 | 1 | No | NO | BSL |
| Fluorene | 1 | 15 | 7% | 0.0112 | 0.0142 | 0.0212 | 0.0212 | | | | | | | 0.0212 | YES | 77.4 | 1 | No | NO | BSL |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Hexachloroethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Hexane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 3 | 15 | 20% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.057 | 0.34 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.15 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.12 | 0.12 | YES | 0.017 | 2 | Yes | YES | ASL |
| Isobutyl alcohol | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.113 | 0.145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Isophorone | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Isopropyl alcohol | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.0451 | 0.0578 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Isopropylbenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| m&p-Xylenes | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Methyl tert-butyl ether | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Methylene chloride | 1 | 15 | 7% | 0.00564 | 0.00723 | 0.0078 | 0.0078 | | | | | | | | YES | 0.018 | 4 | No | NO | BSL |
| Naphthalene | 3 | 15 | 20% | 0.00226 | 0.00284 | 0.0142 | 0.0273 | 0.0196 | 0.0173 | 0.00685 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0171 | 0.0171 | YES | 0.176 | 1 | No | NO | BSL |
| n-Butylalcohol | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.113 | 0.145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| n-Butylbenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |

Table E-2a
 Bed Sediments Benthos COPEC Selection
 Ecological Risk Assessment
 Red Butte Creek
 Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceeds benchmark? | COPEC? | Reason | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|---------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------|-----|
| Nitrobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| N-Nitrosodimethylamine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.749 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| N-Nitrosodiphenylamine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| n-Propylbenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| o-Xylene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Pentachlorobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Pentachlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Phenanthrene | 5 | 15 | 33% | 0.0112 | 0.0142 | 0.0174 | 0.131 | 0.0535 | 0.0452 | 0.0454 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0442 | 0.0442 | YES | 0.204 | 1 | No | NO | BSL | |
| Phenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| p-Isopropyltoluene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| p-Isopropyltoluene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Pyrene | 8 | 15 | 53% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.035 | 0.29 | 0.076 | 0.040 | 0.087 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.087 | 0.087 | YES | 0.20 | 1 | Yes | YES | ASL | |
| Pyridine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.749 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Quinoline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.38 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| sec-Butylbenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Styrene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| tert-Butylbenzene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Tetrachloroethene | 1 | 15 | 7% | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.0069 | 0.0069 | | | | | | | 0.0069 | YES | 0.0020 | 4 | Yes | YES | ASL | |
| Tetrahydrofuran | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Toluene | 1 | 15 | 7% | 0.00226 | 0.00284 | 0.00948 | 0.00948 | | | | | | | 0.00948 | YES | 0.01 | 4 | No | NO | BSL | |
| TPH Diesel | 12 | 12 | 100% | | | 39 | 124 | 83 | 80 | 30 | normal | 95% Student's t | 99 | 99 | YES | | | | YES | ASL | |
| Aromatics | | | | | | | 62 | | | | | | | 49 | YES | 0.286 | 3 | Yes | YES | ASL | |
| Aliphatics | | | | | | | 62 | | | | | | | 49 | YES | 9.9 | 3 | Yes | YES | ASL | |
| TPH Motor Oil | 9 | 12 | 75% | 22 | 25 | 31 | 199 | 93 | 108 | 55 | normal | KM (t) | 106 | 106 | YES | | | | YES | ASL | |
| Aromatics | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | 53 | YES | | | | | YES | ASL |
| Aliphatics | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | 53 | YES | 30.8 | 3 | Yes | YES | ASL | |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Trichloroethene | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Trichlorofluoromethane | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Vinyl acetate | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.0113 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Vinyl chloride | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00113 | 0.00145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| Xylenes (total) | 0 | 15 | 0% | 0.00226 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| C11-C13 alkyl naphthalenes | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| C12-C22 PAHs | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| C11-C12 aliphatics | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| C13-C16 aliphatics | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| C17-C21 aliphatics | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |
| C22-C35 aliphatics | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND | |

NOTES

Units in mg/kg

- TEC from MacDonald, D.D., C.G. Ingersoll, T.A. Berger. 2000. Development of evaluation of consensus-based sediment quality guidelines for freshwater ecosystems. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 39: 20-31
- ARCS values from Buchman, M.F. 2008. NOAA Screening Quick Reference Tables NOAA OR&R Report 08-1, Seattle WA, Office of Response and Restoration Division, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 34 pages.
- Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MaDEP). 2002. Characterizing Risks Posed by Petroleum Contaminated Sites: Implementation of the MaDEP VPH/EPH approach. Boston, MA and Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MaDEP). 2007. Sediment Toxicity of Petroleum Hydrocarbon Fractions. Boston, MA.
- Dutch Target. NOAA Screening Quick Reference Tables NOAA OR&R Report 08-1, Seattle WA, Office of Response and Restoration Division, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 34 pages.
- Secondary chronic value from Jones, D.S., G.W. Sutter II, and R.N. Hull. 1997. Toxicological benchmarks for screening potential contaminants of concern for effects on sediment-associated biota. 1997 revision. Health Sciences Research Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL). Oak Ridge TN.

ND = not detected

BSL = below screening level; maximum detection less than screening level

ASL = above screening level; maximum detection greater than screening level

Table E-2b
 Bed Sediments Benthos for Reference Creeks
 Ecological Risk Assessment
 Red Butte Creek
 Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | N | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceeds benchmark? | Red Butte Creek COPC? |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloropropene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00588 | 0.00737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dinitrobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,4-Dioxane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0588 | 0.0737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene | 1 | 12 | 8% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | 0.0531 | 0.0531 | | | | | | 0.0531 | 0.0531 | YES | | | | NO |
| 2,2-Dichloropropane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.788 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Butanone | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00588 | 0.00737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Chlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Chlorotoluene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Hexanone | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00588 | 0.00737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Methylaniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Methylphenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Nitroaniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Nitrophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Nitropropane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00588 | 0.00737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 3/4-Methylphenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 3-Chloropropene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00588 | 0.00737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 3-Nitroaniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 1.18 | 1.47 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.788 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Chloroaniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Chlorotoluene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00588 | 0.00737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Nitroaniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 1.18 | 1.47 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Nitrophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.788 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Acenaphthene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Acenaphthylene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0059 | 0.0147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |

Table E-2b
Bed Sediments Benthos for Reference Creeks
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | N | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceeds benchmark? | Red Butte Creek COPC? |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Acetone | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | 0.0087 | 5 | No | YES |
| Aniline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.788 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Anthracene | 1 | 12 | 8% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | 0.0059 | 0.0059 | | | | | | | 0.0059 | YES | 0.057 | 1 | No | YES |
| Azobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Benzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0005 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Benzidine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 1.58 | 1.98 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 6 | 12 | 50% | 0.0118 | 0.0134 | 0.0306 | 0.0882 | 0.0593 | 0.057 | 0.0218 | non-parametric | 95% KM (t) UCL | 0.0564 | 0.0564 | YES | 0.11 | 1 | No | YES |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 5 | 12 | 42% | 0.0118 | 0.0134 | 0.0306 | 0.0501 | 0.0428 | 0.0423 | 0.00801 | non-parametric | 95% KM (t) UCL | 0.0401 | 0.0401 | YES | 0.15 | 1 | No | YES |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 6 | 12 | 50% | 0.0118 | 0.0134 | 0.0282 | 0.0953 | 0.0597 | 0.0521 | 0.0249 | non-parametric | 95% KM (t) UCL | 0.0567 | 0.0567 | YES | 0.027 | 2 - surr. Benzo(k)fluoranthene | Yes | YES |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 1 | 12 | 8% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | 0.031 | 0.031 | | | | | | | | YES | 0.17 | LEL | No | YES |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 1 | 12 | 8% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | 0.027 | 0.027 | | | | | | | | YES | 0.027 | 2 - surr. Benzo(k)fluoranthene | No | YES |
| Benzoic acid | 1 | 12 | 8% | 1.18 | 1.41 | 1.53 | 1.53 | | | | | | | 1.53 | YES | | | | NO |
| Benzyl alcohol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Benzyl chloride | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00588 | 0.00737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00588 | 0.00737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | 2 | 12 | 17% | 0.4 | 0.501 | 0.581 | 2.98 | 1.781 | 1.781 | 1.696 | non-parametric | | | 2.98 | YES | | | | NO |
| Bromobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bromochloromethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bromodichloromethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bromoform | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bromomethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00588 | 0.00737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Butylbenzylphthalate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Carbon disulfide | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Chlorobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Chloroethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Chloroform | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Chloromethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00588 | 0.00737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Chrysene | 6 | 12 | 50% | 0.0118 | 0.0134 | 0.0353 | 0.0907 | 0.0627 | 0.0616 | 0.0223 | non-parametric | 95% KM (t) UCL | 0.0603 | 0.0603 | YES | | | | NO |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Cyclohexane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | 0.033 | 1 | No | YES |
| Dibenzofuran | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Dibromochloromethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Dibromomethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Diethyl phthalate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Dimethyl phthalate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Di-n-octylphthalate | 1 | 12 | 8% | 0.4 | 0.501 | 0.48 | 0.48 | | | | | | | 0.48 | YES | | | | NO |
| Ethyl acetate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Ethyl ether | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Ethylbenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0009 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Fluoranthene | 9 | 12 | 75% | 0.0124 | 0.0126 | 0.0258 | 0.232 | 0.0981 | 0.0932 | 0.0713 | normal | 95% KM (t) UCL | 0.116 | 0.116 | YES | | | | NO |
| Fluorene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Hexachloroethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Hexane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 1 | 12 | 8% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | 0.0325 | 0.0325 | | | | | | | | YES | 0.017 | 2 | Yes | YES |
| Isobutyl alcohol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.118 | 0.147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Isophorone | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Isopropyl alcohol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.047 | 0.059 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Isopropylbenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| m&p-Xylenes | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Methyl tert-butyl ether | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Methylene chloride | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00588 | 0.00737 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Naphthalene | 1 | 12 | 8% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | 0.0488 | 0.0488 | | | | | | | 0.0488 | YES | | | | NO |

Table E-2b
Bed Sediments Benthos for Reference Creeks
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | N | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceeds benchmark? | Red Butte Creek COPC? |
|----------------------------|-------------|----|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| n-Butylalcohol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.118 | 0.147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| n-Butylbenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Nitrobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodimethylamine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.788 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodiphenylamine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| n-Propylbenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| o-Xylene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Pentachlorobenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Pentachlorophenol | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Phenanthrene | 7 | 12 | 58% | 0.0122 | 0.0134 | 0.0243 | 0.136 | 0.0683 | 0.0502 | 0.0398 | lognormal | 95% KM (t) UCL | 0.070 | 0.070 | YES | | | | NO |
| Phenol | 1 | 12 | 8% | 0.4 | 0.479 | 0.64 | 0.64 | | | | | | 0.11 | 0.64 | YES | | | | NO |
| p-Isopropyltoluene | 1 | 12 | 8% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | 0.00266 | 0.00266 | | | | | | | 0.0027 | YES | | | | NO |
| Pyrene | 9 | 12 | 75% | 0.0124 | 0.0126 | 0.0312 | 0.2 | 0.0942 | 0.0876 | 0.0594 | normal | 95% KM (t) UCL | 0.11 | 0.11 | YES | 0.2 | 1 | No | YES |
| Pyridine | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.788 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Quinoline | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.4 | 0.501 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| sec-Butylbenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Styrene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| tert-Butylbenzene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Tetrachloroethene | 1 | 12 | 8% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | 0.00458 | 0.00458 | | | | | | | 0.00458 | YES | 0.002 | 4 | Yes | YES |
| Tetrahydrofuran | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Toluene | 1 | 12 | 8% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | 0.0741 | 0.0741 | | | | | | | 0.0741 | YES | | | | NO |
| TPH Diesel | 12 | 12 | 100% | | | 34.4 | 186 | 82.23 | 80.55 | 44.04 | normal | 95% Student's-t UCL | 105 | 105 | YES | | | | YES |
| Aromatics | | | | | | | 93 | | | | | | | 53 | NO | 0.3 | 3 | No | YES |
| Aliphatics | | | | | | | 93 | | | | | | | 53 | NO | 9.9 | 3 | No | YES |
| TPH Motor Oil | 7 | 12 | 58% | 23.5 | 26.7 | 29 | 113 | 68.43 | 64.2 | 26.84 | non-parametric | 95% KM (t) UCL | 67 | 67 | YES | | | | YES |
| Aromatics | | | | | | | 56.5 | | | | | | | 34 | NO | | | No | YES |
| Aliphatics | | | | | | | 56.5 | | | | | | | 34 | NO | 30.8 | 3 | No | YES |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Trichloroethene | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Trichlorofluoromethane | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00235 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Vinyl acetate | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0118 | 0.0147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Vinyl chloride | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.00118 | 0.00147 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Xylenes (total) | 0 | 12 | 0% | 0.0009 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |

NOTES

Units in mg/kg

1. TEC from MacDonald, D.D., C.G. Ingersoll, T.A. Berger. 2000. Development of evaluation of consensus-based sediment quality guidelines for freshwater ecosystems. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 39: 20-31
2. ARCS values from Buchman, M.F. 2008. NOAA Screening Quick Reference Tables NOAA OR&R Report 08-1, Seattle WA, Office of Response and Restoration Division, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 34 pages.
3. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MaDEP). 2002. Characterizing Risks Posed by Petroleum Contaminated Sites: Implementation of the MaDEP VPH/EPH approach. Boston, MA and Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MaDEP). 2007. Sediment Toxicity of Petroleum Hydrocarbon Fractions. Boston, MA.
4. Dutch Target. NOAA Screening Quick Reference Tables NOAA OR&R Report 08-1, Seattle WA, Office of Response and Restoration Division, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 34 pages.
5. Secondary chronic value from Jones, D.S., G.W. Sutter II, and R.N. Hull. 1997. Toxicological benchmarks for screening potential contaminants of concern for effects on sediment-associated biota. 1997 revision. Health Sciences Research Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL). Oak Ridge TN.

Table E-3a
 Bed + Bank Sediments Wildlife COPEC Selection
 Ecological Risk Assessment
 Red Butte Creek
 Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceeds benchmark? | COPEC? | Reason |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,1-Dichloropropene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00506 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,3-Dinitrobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1,4-Dioxane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.0506 | 0.0723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene | 3 | 27 | 11% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.026 | 0.018 | 0.015 | 0.0063 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.016 | 0.016 | YES | 100 | 1 - LMW | No | NO | BSL |
| 2,2-Dichloropropane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.678 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2-Butanone | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.0101 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00506 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2-Chlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2-Chlorotoluene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2-Hexanone | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00506 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2-Methylaniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | 1 | 27 | 4% | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.024 | 0.024 | | | | | | | 0.024 | NO | | | | NO | <5% |
| 2-Methylphenol | 0 | 23 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2-Nitroaniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2-Nitrophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 2-Nitropropane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00506 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 3/4-Methylphenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 3-Chloropropene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00506 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 3-Nitroaniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 1.01 | 1.42 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.678 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 4-Chloroaniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 4-Chlorotoluene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00506 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 4-Nitroaniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 1.01 | 1.42 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| 4-Nitrophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.678 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Acenaphthene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.0101 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |

Table E-3a
 Bed + Bank Sediments Wildlife COPEC Selection
 Ecological Risk Assessment
 Red Butte Creek
 Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceeds benchmark? | COPEC? | Reason |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| Acenaphthylene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.0101 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Acetone | 1 | 27 | 4% | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.020 | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | <5% |
| Aniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.678 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Anthracene | 5 | 27 | 19% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.090 | 0.05 | 0.058 | 0.031 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.028 | 0.028 | YES | 100 | 1 - LMW | No | NO | BSL |
| Azobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Benzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Benzidine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 1.36 | 1.9 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 10 | 27 | 37% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.026 | 0.37 | 0.11 | 0.052 | 0.12 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.086 | 0.086 | YES | 1.1 | 1 - HMW | No | NO | BSL |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 9 | 27 | 33% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.026 | 0.30 | 0.11 | 0.042 | 0.11 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.080 | 0.080 | YES | 1.1 | 1 - HMW | No | NO | BSL |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 9 | 27 | 33% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.030 | 0.35 | 0.13 | 0.056 | 0.13 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.093 | 0.093 | YES | 1.1 | 1 - HMW | No | NO | BSL |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 4 | 27 | 15% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.27 | 0.097 | 0.050 | 0.12 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.049 | 0.049 | YES | 1.1 | 1 - HMW | No | NO | BSL |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 5 | 27 | 19% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.016 | 0.15 | 0.088 | 0.11 | 0.060 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.043 | 0.043 | YES | 1.1 | 1 - HMW | No | NO | BSL |
| Benzoic acid | 0 | 24 | 0% | 1.01 | 1.42 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Benzyl alcohol | 0 | 23 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Benzyl chloride | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00506 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether | 0 | 28 | 0% | 0.00506 | 0.432 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | 1 | 24 | 4% | 0.344 | 0.48 | 0.62 | 0.62 | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bromobenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bromochloromethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bromodichloromethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bromoform | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Bromomethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00506 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Butylbenzylphthalate | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Carbon disulfide | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Chlorobenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Chloroethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Chloroform | 3 | 27 | 11% | 0.0020 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0046 | 0.0041 | 0.0042 | 0.00056 | | | | | YES | 1.19 | 2 | No | NO | BSL |
| Chloromethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00506 | 0.00723 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Chrysene | 16 | 27 | 59% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.37 | 0.081 | 0.038 | 0.10 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.081 | 0.081 | YES | 1.1 | 1 - HMW | No | NO | BSL |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Cyclohexane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 3 | 27 | 11% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.020 | 0.20 | 0.086 | 0.039 | 0.099 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.041 | 0.041 | YES | 1.1 | 1 - HMW | No | NO | BSL |
| Dibenzofuran | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Dibromochloromethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Dibromomethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Diethyl phthalate | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Dimethyl phthalate | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Di-n-octylphthalate | 0 | 23 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Ethyl acetate | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.0101 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Ethyl ether | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.0101 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Ethylbenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Fluoranthene | 16 | 27 | 59% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.025 | 0.70 | 0.14 | 0.059 | 0.20 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.15 | 0.15 | YES | 1.1 | 1 - HMW | No | NO | BSL |
| Fluorene | 1 | 27 | 4% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.021 | 0.021 | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | <5% |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Hexachloroethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Hexane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 6 | 27 | 22% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.035 | 0.34 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.111 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.079 | 0.079 | YES | 1.1 | 1 - HMW | No | NO | BSL |
| Isobutyl alcohol | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.101 | 0.145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Isophorone | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Isopropyl alcohol | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.0405 | 0.0578 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Isopropylbenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| m&p-Xylenes | 4 | 27 | 15% | 0.0020 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0054 | 0.0045 | 0.0045 | 0.00079 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0038 | 0.0038 | YES | 10 | 2 | No | NO | BSL |
| Methyl tert-butyl ether | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Methylene chloride | 3 | 27 | 11% | 0.005 | 0.0072 | 0.0065 | 0.0078 | 0.0074 | 0.0078 | 0.00074 | | | | | YES | 4.05 | 2 | No | NO | BSL |

Table E-3a
 Bed + Bank Sediments Wildlife COPEC Selection
 Ecological Risk Assessment
 Red Butte Creek
 Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | Num_NDs | Frequency of Detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceeds benchmark? | COPEC? | Reason |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| Naphthalene | 4 | 27 | 15% | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.014 | 0.029 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.0072 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.017 | 0.017 | YES | 100 | 1-LMW | No | NO | BSL |
| n-Butylalcohol | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.101 | 0.145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| n-Butylbenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Nitrobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| N-Nitrosodimethylamine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.678 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| N-Nitrosodiphenylamine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| n-Propylbenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| o-Xylene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Pentachlorobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Pentachlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Phenanthrene | 11 | 27 | 41% | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.017 | 0.35 | 0.11 | 0.050 | 0.11 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.081 | 0.081 | YES | 100 | 1-LMW | No | NO | BSL |
| Phenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| p-Isopropyltoluene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| p-Isopropyltoluene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Pyrene | 16 | 27 | 59% | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.030 | 0.65 | 0.15 | 0.064 | 0.197 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.15 | 0.15 | YES | 1.1 | 1 - HMW | No | NO | BSL |
| Pyridine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.678 | 0.951 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Quinoline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.344 | 0.483 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| sec-Butylbenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Styrene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| tert-Butylbenzene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Tetrachloroethene | 4 | 27 | 15% | 0.0020 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0069 | 0.0051 | 0.0049 | 0.00147 | | | | | YES | 9.9 | 2 | No | NO | BSL |
| Tetrahydrofuran | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Toluene | 6 | 27 | 22% | 0.0020 | 0.0028 | 0.0029 | 0.0095 | 0.0063 | 0.0059 | 0.00228 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0043 | 0.0043 | YES | 5.5 | 2 | No | NO | BSL |
| TPH Diesel | 24 | 24 | 100% | | | 39 | 165 | 90 | 79 | 35 | Normal | 95% Student's-t UCL | 102 | 102 | YES | | | Yes | YES | NSL |
| Aromatics | | | | | | | 83 | | | | | | | | YES | | | | YES | NSL |
| Aliphatics | | | | | | | 83 | | | | | | | | YES | | | | YES | NSL |
| TPH Motor Oil | 21 | 24 | 88% | 22 | 25 | 31 | 199 | 86 | 78 | 46 | Normal | KM (t) | 96 | 96 | YES | | | Yes | YES | NSL |
| Aromatics | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | YES | | | | YES | NSL |
| Aliphatics | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | YES | | | | YES | NSL |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Trichloroethene | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Trichlorofluoromethane | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00202 | 0.00289 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Vinyl acetate | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.0101 | 0.0145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Vinyl chloride | 0 | 27 | 0% | 0.00101 | 0.00145 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| Xylenes (total) | 4 | 27 | 15% | 0.0020 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0066 | 0.0051 | 0.0051 | 0.0014 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0040 | 0.0040 | YES | 10 | 2 | No | NO | BSL |
| C11-C13 alkyl naphthalenes | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| C12-C22 PAHs | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| C11-C12 aliphatics | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| C13-C16 aliphatics | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| C17-C21 aliphatics | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |
| C22-C35 aliphatics | 0 | 3 | 0% | 0.421 | 0.492 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO | ND |

NOTES

Units in mg/kg

References:

1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2007. Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs), OSWER Directive 9285.7-78. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, DC.
2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), Region 5, RCRA Ecological Screening Levels, August 2003, website: <http://epa.gov/region05/waste/cars/pdfs/ecological-screening-levels-200308.pdf>

ND = not detected

BSL = below screening level; maximum detection less than screening level

ASL = above screening level; maximum detection greater than screening level

<5% = less than 5 percent detection frequency

NSL = no screening level

Table E-3b
 Bed + Bank Sediments for Reference Creeks
 Ecological Risk Assessment
 Red Butte Creek
 Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | Number of samples | Frequency of detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceedance | Red Butte Creek COPC? |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,1-Dichloropropene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0054 | 0.00738 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,3-Dinitrobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1,4-Dioxane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0538 | 0.0738 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene | 1 | 24 | 4% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | 0.0531 | 0.0531 | | | | | | | 0.0531 | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,2-Dichloropropane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.7220 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2,6-Dinitrotoluene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Butanone | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0054 | 0.00738 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Chlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Chlorotoluene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Hexanone | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0054 | 0.00738 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Methylaniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Methylphenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Nitroaniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Nitrophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 2-Nitropropane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0054 | 0.00738 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 3/4-Methylphenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 3-Chloropropene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0054 | 0.00738 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 3-Nitroaniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 1.0800 | 1.48 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.7220 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Chloroaniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Chlorotoluene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0054 | 0.00738 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |

Table E-3b
 Bed + Bank Sediments for Reference Creeks
 Ecological Risk Assessment
 Red Butte Creek
 Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | Number of samples | Frequency of detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceedance | Red Butte Creek COPC? |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|
| 4-Nitroaniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 1.0800 | 1.48 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| 4-Nitrophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.7220 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Acenaphthene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0033 | 0.0148 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Acenaphthylene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0017 | 0.0148 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Acetone | 1 | 24 | 4% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | 0.023 | 0.023 | | | | | | | 0.023 | NO | | | | NO |
| Aniline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.7220 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Anthracene | 4 | 24 | 17% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | 0.0054 | 0.0718 | 0.0308 | 0.023 | 0.0318 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0158 | 0.0158 | YES | | | | NO |
| Azobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | 0.0678 | NO | | | | NO |
| Benzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0005 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | 0.0498 | NO | | | | NO |
| Benzidine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 1.4400 | 1.98 | | | | | | | | | 0.0699 | NO | | | | NO |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 14 | 24 | 58% | 0.0114 | 0.0148 | 0.0258 | 0.234 | 0.0696 | 0.0487 | 0.0544 | lognormal | KM (t) | 0.0678 | 0.0678 | YES | | | | NO |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 9 | 24 | 38% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | 0.029 | 0.125 | 0.0599 | 0.05 | 0.034 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0498 | 0.0498 | YES | | | | NO |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 14 | 24 | 58% | 0.0114 | 0.0148 | 0.0261 | 0.205 | 0.0741 | 0.0621 | 0.0494 | normal | KM (t) | 0.0699 | 0.0699 | YES | | | | NO |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene | 2 | 24 | 8% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | 0.018 | 0.031 | 0.0245 | 0.0245 | 0.00919 | non-parametric | NA | 0.031 | 0.031 | YES | | | | NO |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 4 | 24 | 17% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | 0.015 | 0.0621 | 0.0383 | 0.038 | 0.0212 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0235 | 0.0235 | YES | | | | NO |
| Benzoic acid | 1 | 24 | 4% | 1.0800 | 1.48 | 1.53 | 1.53 | | | | | | | 0.00387 | 1.53 | NO | | | NO |
| Benzyl alcohol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | 154.2 | NO | | | | NO |
| Benzyl chloride | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0054 | 0.00738 | | | | | | | | | 77.1 | NO | | | | NO |
| Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | 77.1 | NO | | | | NO |
| Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | 98.31 | NO | | | | NO |
| Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0054 | 0.00738 | | | | | | | | | 49.155 | NO | | | | NO |
| Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate | 3 | 24 | 13% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | 0.581 | 2.98 | 1.734 | 1.64 | 1.202 | non-parametric | 95% KM (t) UCL | 49.155 | 0.946 | YES | | | | NO |
| Bromobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bromochloromethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bromodichloromethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bromoform | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Bromomethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0054 | 0.00738 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Butylbenzylphthalate | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Carbon disulfide | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Chlorobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Chloroethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Chloroform | 4 | 24 | 17% | 0.0023 | 0.00295 | 0.00259 | 0.00453 | 0.00339 | 0.00323 | 0.00089258 | non-parametric | 95% KM (t) UCL | 95% KM (t) UCL | 0.0029 | YES | | | | NO |
| Chloromethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0054 | 0.00738 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Chrysene | 15 | 24 | 63% | 0.0114 | 0.0148 | 0.0252 | 0.223 | 0.0801 | 0.0677 | 0.0531 | non-parametric | M (Percentile Bootstrap) | KM (Percentile Bootstrap) | 0.0786 | YES | | | | NO |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Cyclohexane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 1 | 24 | 4% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | 0.0037 | 0.0037 | | | | | | | 0.0037 | NO | | | | NO |
| Dibenzofuran | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Dibromochloromethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Dibromomethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Diethyl phthalate | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Dimethyl phthalate | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Di-n-butylphthalate | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Di-n-octylphthalate | 1 | 24 | 4% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | 0.48 | 0.48 | | | | | | | 0.48 | NO | | | | NO |
| Ethyl acetate | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Ethyl ether | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Ethylbenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0009 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Fluoranthene | 18 | 24 | 75% | 0.0114 | 0.0148 | 0.0258 | 0.472 | 0.12 | 0.0986 | 0.115 | lognormal | M (Percentile Bootstrap) | KM (Percentile Bootstrap) | 0.136 | YES | | | | NO |
| Fluorene | 1 | 24 | 4% | 0.0033 | 0.0148 | 0.0293 | 0.0293 | | | | | | | 0.0293 | NO | | | | NO |
| Hexachlorobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Hexachloroethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Hexane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 5 | 24 | 21% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | 0.0091 | 0.059 | 0.0431 | 0.0567 | 0.022 | non-parametric | KM (t) | 0.0226 | 0.0226 | YES | | | | NO |
| Isobutyl alcohol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.1080 | 0.148 | | | | | | | | | 0.125 | NO | | | | NO |

Table E-3b
 Bed + Bank Sediments for Reference Creeks
 Ecological Risk Assessment
 Red Butte Creek
 Salt Lake City, Utah

| Chemical Name | Num_Detects | Number of samples | Frequency of detection | Min_ND | Max_ND | Min_Detect | Max_Detect | Mean_Detects | Median_Detects | StdDev_Detects | Distribution | UCL Calc Method | 95 UCL | EPC | >5% | Screening value (mg/kg) | Reference | Exceedance | Red Butte Creek COPC? |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|
| Isophorone | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | 0.00387 | | NO | | | | NO |
| Isopropyl alcohol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0431 | 0.059 | | | | | | | | 154.2 | | NO | | | | NO |
| Isopropylbenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| m&p-Xylenes | 3 | 24 | 13% | 0.0023 | 0.00295 | 0.00273 | 0.00605 | 0.00384 | 0.00275 | 0.00191 | non-parametric | KM (t) | KM (t) | 0.00315 | YES | | | | NO |
| Methyl tert-butyl ether | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Methylene chloride | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0054 | 0.00738 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Naphthalene | 1 | 24 | 4% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | 0.0488 | 0.0488 | | | | | | | 0.0488 | NO | | | | NO |
| n-Butylalcohol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.1080 | 0.148 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| n-Butylbenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Nitrobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodimethylamine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.7220 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| N-Nitrosodiphenylamine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| n-Propylbenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| o-Xylene | 1 | 24 | 4% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | 0.004 | 0.004 | | | | | | | 0.004 | NO | | | | NO |
| Pentachlorobenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Pentachlorophenol | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Phenanthrene | 14 | 24 | 58% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | 0.0243 | 0.371 | 0.1 | 0.076 | 0.0961 | lognormal | KM (t) | KM (t) | 0.0976 | YES | | | | NO |
| Phenol | 1 | 24 | 4% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | 0.64 | 0.64 | | | | | | | 0.64 | NO | | | | NO |
| p-Isopropyltoluene | 2 | 24 | 8% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | 0.00266 | 0.0176 | 0.0101 | 0.0101 | 0.0106 | non-parametric | NA | NA | 0.0176 | YES | | | | NO |
| Pyrene | 18 | 24 | 75% | 0.0114 | 0.0148 | 0.0312 | 0.452 | 0.118 | 0.084 | 0.111 | lognormal | M (Percentile Bootstr | KM (Percentile Bootstr | 0.133 | YES | | | | NO |
| Pyridine | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.7220 | 0.988 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Quinoline | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.3660 | 0.502 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| sec-Butylbenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Styrene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| tert-Butylbenzene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Tetrachloroethene | 5 | 24 | 21% | 0.0023 | 0.00295 | 0.00322 | 0.00643 | 0.00483 | 0.00458 | 0.00118 | non-parametric | 95% KM (t) UCL | 0.00387 | 0.00387 | YES | | | | NO |
| Tetrahydrofuran | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Toluene | 5 | 24 | 21% | 0.0023 | 0.00295 | 0.00314 | 0.0741 | 0.0221 | 0.00719 | 0.0302 | non-parametric | KM (t) | KM (t) | 0.0128 | YES | | | | NO |
| TPH Diesel | 24 | 24 | 100% | | | 34.4 | 308 | 121.7 | 95.6 | 95.6 | lognormal | 95% H-UCL | 154.2 | 154.2 | YES | 5.5 | 2 | Yes | YES |
| Aromatics | | | | | | | 154 | | | | | | | 77.1 | NO | | | | YES |
| Aliphatics | | | | | | | 154 | | | | | | | 77.1 | NO | | | | YES |
| TPH Motor Oil | 19 | 24 | 79% | 23.5000 | 26.7 | 29 | 214 | 94.02 | 80.4 | 48.5 | normal | KM (t) | 98.31 | 98.31 | YES | | | Yes | YES |
| Aromatics | | | | | | | 107 | | | | | | | 49.155 | NO | | | | YES |
| Aliphatics | | | | | | | 107 | | | | | | | 49.155 | NO | | | | YES |
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Trichloroethene | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Trichlorofluoromethane | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0022 | 0.00295 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Vinyl acetate | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0108 | 0.0148 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Vinyl chloride | 0 | 24 | 0% | 0.0011 | 0.00148 | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | NO |
| Xylenes (total) | 4 | 24 | 17% | 0.0009 | 0.00295 | 0.00273 | 0.00752 | 0.00425 | 0.00338 | 0.00226 | non-parametric | KM (t) | KM (t) | 0.00338 | YES | | | | NO |

NOTES
 Units in mg/kg
 References:
 1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2007. Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs), OSWER Directive 9285.7-78. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, DC.
 2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), Region 5, RCRA Ecological Screening Levels, August 2003, website: <http://epa.gov/region05/waste/cars/pdfs/ecological-screening-levels-200308.pdf>

Table E-4
Sediment-to-Plant Bioaccumulation Factors
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah

| COPEC | Soil log Kow | Source | log BAF | BAF | Source |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|---------|-------|------------|
| Aliphatics | | | | | |
| C9-C10 Aliphatics | 5.7 | surr: nonane (TPHCWG, 2007) | -0.27 | 0.54 | USEPA 2007 |
| C11-C12 Aliphatics | 6.9 | surr: undecane (TPHCWG, 2007) | -0.57 | 0.27 | USEPA 2007 |
| C13-C16 Aliphatics | 8.3 | surr: hexadecane (TPHCWG, 2007) | -0.87 | 0.14 | USEPA 2007 |
| C17-C21 Aliphatics | 8.3 | surr: hexadecane (TPHCWG, 2007) | -0.87 | 0.14 | USEPA 2007 |
| C22-C35 Aliphatics | 9.7 | surr: heptadecane (TPHCWG, 2007) | -1.2 | 0.064 | USEPA 2007 |
| | MAX | | | 0.54 | |
| Aromatics | | | | | |
| C9-C10 Aromatics | 4.1 | surr: sec-butylbenzene (TPHCWG, 2007) | 0.085 | 1.2 | USEPA 2007 |
| C11-C13 Aromatics | 5.0 | surr: 1,4,5-trimethylnaphthalene (TPHCWG, 2007) | -0.12 | 0.76 | USEPA 2007 |
| C12-C22 Aromatics | 7.2 | surr: picene (TPHCWG, 2007) | -0.62 | 0.24 | USEPA 2007 |
| | MAX | | | 1.2 | |

BAF - Bioaccumulation Factor
all values in dry weight
 $\log \text{BAF} = -0.229 \cdot \log \text{Kow} + 1.0237$

Table E-5
Sediment-to-Benthic Invertebrate Bioaccumulation Factors
Ecological Risk Assessment
Red Butte Creek
Salt Lake City, Utah

| COPEC | log Kow | Kow | Source | log Kww | Kww (L/kg worm ww) | Kww (L/kg worm dw) | Koc (ml/g) | Source | Kd (L/kg soil dw) | Sed to Invert | |
|--------------------|---------|------------|--|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | BAF | Source |
| Aliphatics | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C9-C10 Aliphatics | 5.7 | 446684 | surr: nonane (TPHCWG, 1997) | 2.9 | 823 | 4116 | 31600 | UDEQ, 2007 | 316 | 13 | USEPA 2007 |
| C11-C12 Aliphatics | 6.9 | 8709636 | surr: undecane (TPHCWG, 1997) | 4.0 | 10909 | 54547 | 316000 | UDEQ, 2007 | 3160 | 17 | USEPA 2007 |
| C13-C16 Aliphatics | 8.3 | 177827941 | surr: hexadecane (TPHCWG, 1997) | 5.2 | 150487 | 752437 | 5000000 | UDEQ, 2007 | 50000 | 15 | USEPA 2007 |
| C17-C21 Aliphatics | 8.3 | 177827941 | surr: hexadecane (TPHCWG, 1997) | 5.2 | 150487 | 752437 | 400000000 | UDEQ, 2007 | 4000000 | 0.19 | USEPA 2007 |
| C22-C35 Aliphatics | 9.7 | 4897788194 | surr: heptadecane (TPHCWG, 1997) | 6.4 | 2693395 | 13466973 | 400000000 | UDEQ, 2007 | 4000000 | 3.4 | USEPA 2007 |
| | | MAX | | | | | | | | 17 | |
| Aromatics | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C9-C10 Aromatics | 4.1 | 12589 | surr: sec-butylbenzene (TPHCWG, 1997) | 1.6 | 37 | 184 | 1260 | UDEQ, 2007 | 12.6 | 15 | USEPA 2007 |
| C11-C13 Aromatics | 5.0 | 100000 | surr: 1,4,5-trimethylnaphthalene (TPHCWG, 1997) | 2.4 | 224 | 1119 | 7060 | UDEQ, 2007 | 70.6 | 16 | USEPA 2007 |
| C12-C22 Aromatics | 7.2 | 15488166 | surr: picene (TPHCWG, 1997) | 4.3 | 18001 | 90006 | 6290 | UDEQ, 2007 | 62.9 | 1431 | USEPA 2007 |
| | | MAX | | | | | | | | 1431 | |

1 - wet weight to dry weight conversion performed assuming 20% moisture based on the average of site data.

BAF - Bioaccumulation Factor

$\log Kww = 0.87 * \log Kow - 2.0$

$Kd = f_{oc} * Koc$

$BAF = Kww (L/kg \text{ worm dw}) / Kd (L/kg \text{ soil dw})$

Appendix F
Analysis of Benthic Macroinvertebrate
Community Indices

• This page intentionally left blank •

Red Butte Creek Benthic Community Descriptive Statistics

Analyses were performed on the following variables:

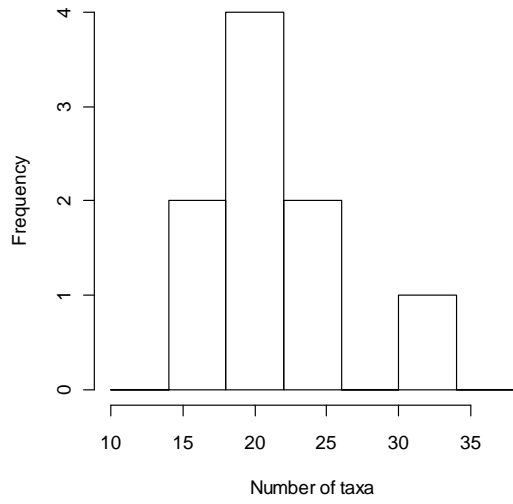
- Richness
- Evenness
- Shannon-Weiner Diversity Index
- Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI)
- Percent Chironomids
- Percent EPT

The following analyses were performed and plots generated:

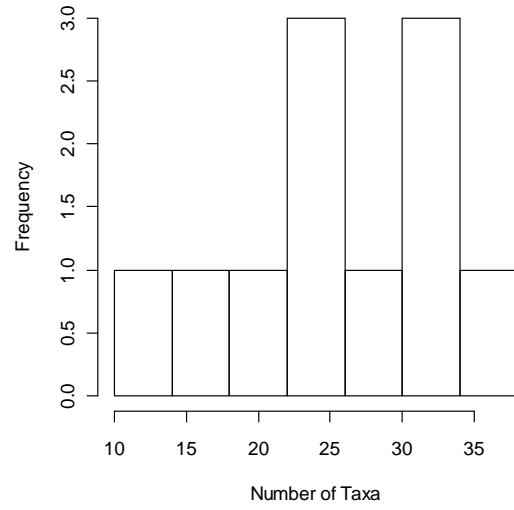
- Box and whisker plots for each creek
- Histograms for Red Butte Creek (RBC) and reference creeks (pooled)
- Descriptive statistics for RBC and reference creeks (pooled)
- Two-way tests comparing RBC and reference creeks using Kruskal Wallis and one-way ANOVAs
- Boxplots of RBC and reference creeks

HISTOGRAMS WITH ALL DATA

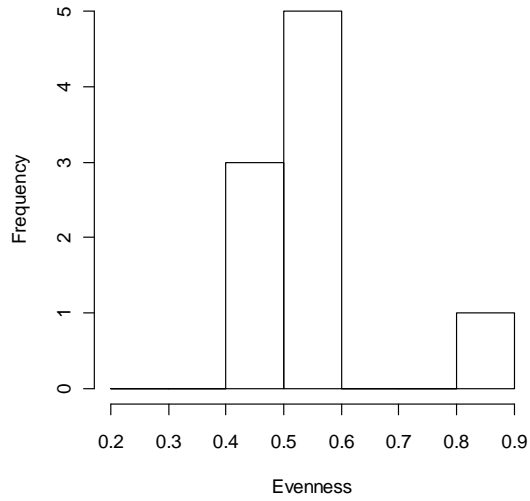
Richness of RBC



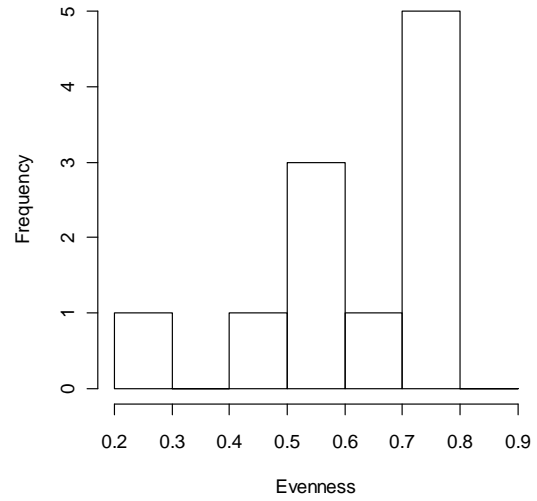
Richness of Reference Creeks



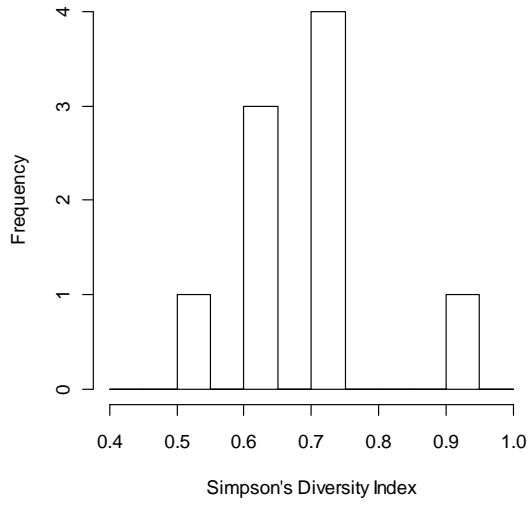
Evenness of RBC



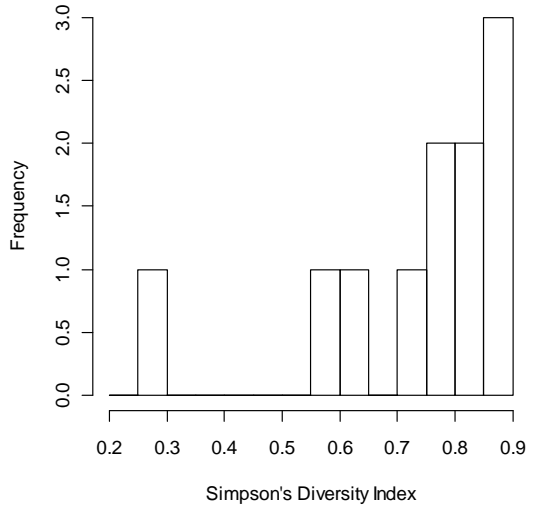
Evenness of Reference Creeks



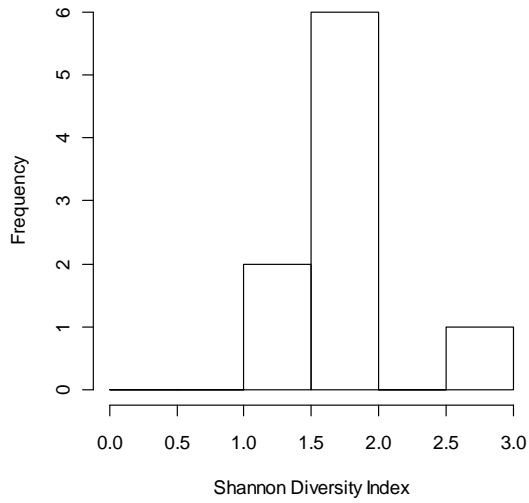
Simpson's Diversity Index, RBC



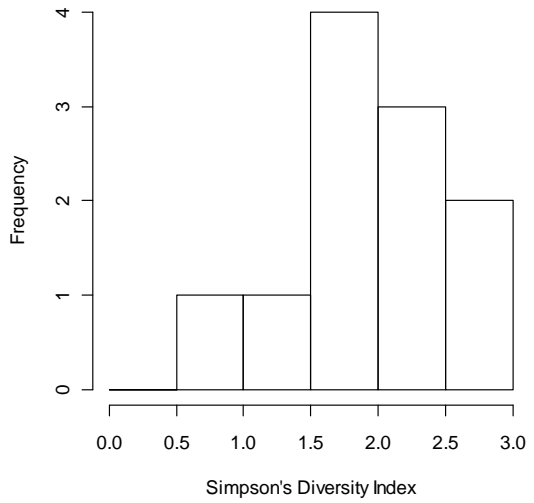
Simpson's Diversity Index, Reference Creeks

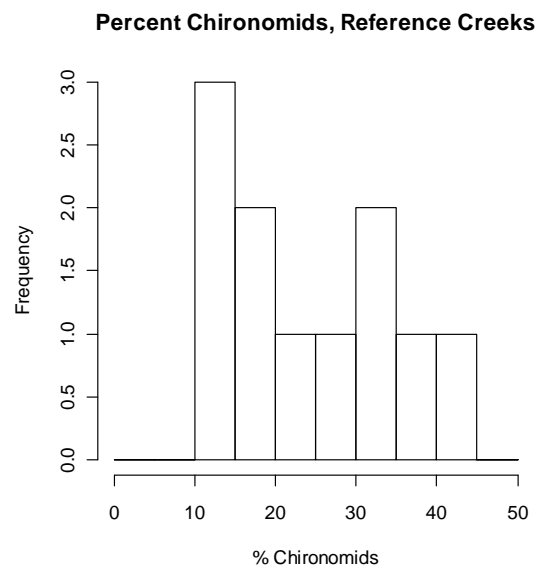
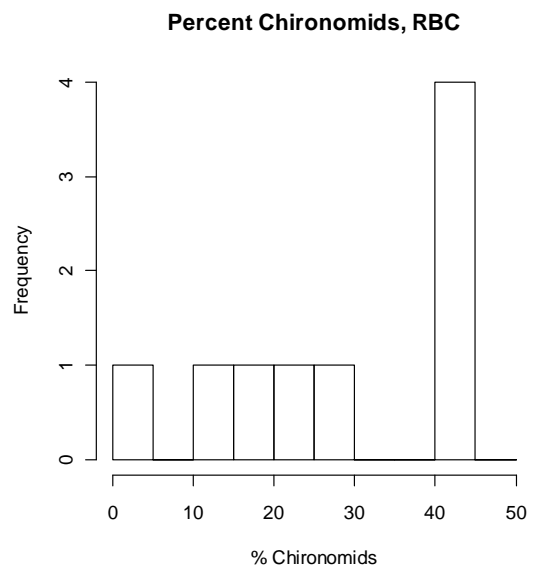
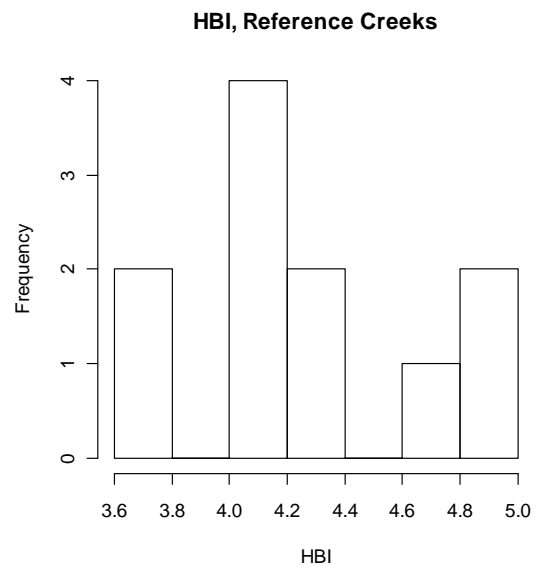
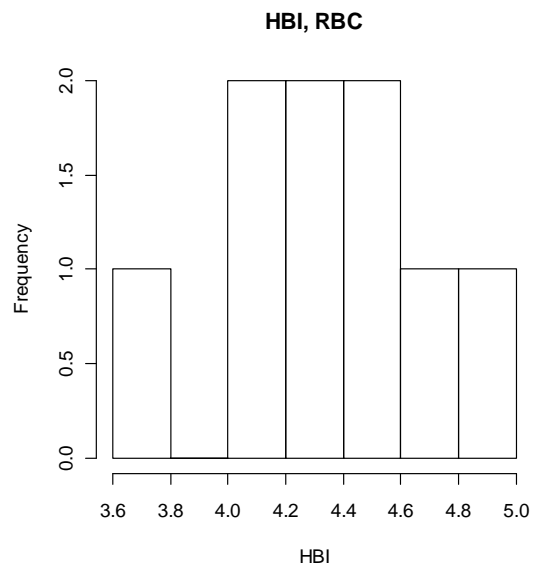


Shannon Diversity Index, RBC

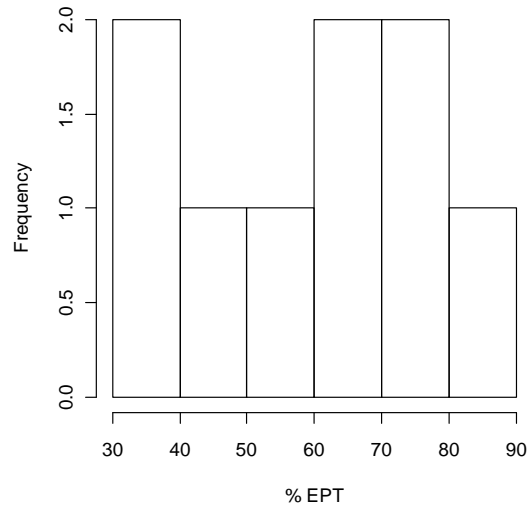


Shannon Diversity Index, Reference Creeks

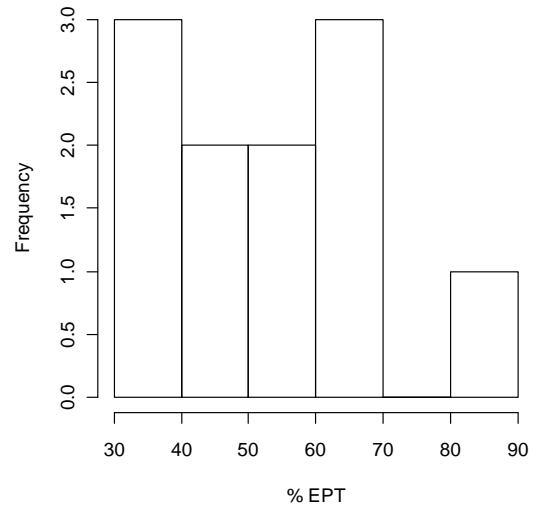




% EPT, RBC



% EPT, Reference Creeks



Kruskal Wallis test comparing RBC to Reference Creeks, all data included

| | Chi Squared | DF | p |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| Richness | 2.2131 | 1 | 0.1368 |
| Evenness | 0.6397 | 1 | 0.4238 |
| Shannon | 1.3016 | 1 | 0.2539 |
| HBI | 0.283 | 1 | 0.5947 |
| %Chironomid | 0.3247 | 1 | 0.5688 |
| %EPT | 0.7633 | 1 | 0.3823 |

ANOVA comparing RBC to Reference Creeks, All data included

| | Df | SS | MS | F | P |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| <u>Richness</u> | | | | | |
| Ref v RBC | 1 | 82.84 | 82.841 | 1.9193 | 0.1829 |
| Residuals | 18 | 776.91 | 43.162 | | |
| <u>Evenness</u> | | | | | |
| Ref v RBC | 1 | 0.007178 | 0.007178 | 0.4109 | 0.5296 |
| Residuals | 18 | 0.314477 | 0.017471 | | |
| <u>Shannon Diversity Index</u> | | | | | |
| Ref v RBC | 1 | 0.2387 | 0.2387 | 0.9703 | 0.3377 |
| Residuals | 18 | 4.4279 | 0.246 | | |
| <u>Hilsenhoff Biotic Index</u> | | | | | |
| Ref v RBC | 1 | 0.03471 | 0.034709 | 0.2148 | 0.6486 |
| Residuals | 18 | 2.90859 | 0.161588 | | |
| <u>Percent Chironomids</u> | | | | | |
| Ref v RBC | 1 | 90.9 | 90.854 | 0.4897 | 0.493 |
| Residuals | 18 | 3339.2 | 185.514 | | |
| <u>Percent EPT</u> | | | | | |
| Ref v RBC | 1 | 148.3 | 148.29 | 0.6156 | 0.4429 |
| Residuals | 18 | 4335.6 | 240.87 | | |

Descriptive Statistics

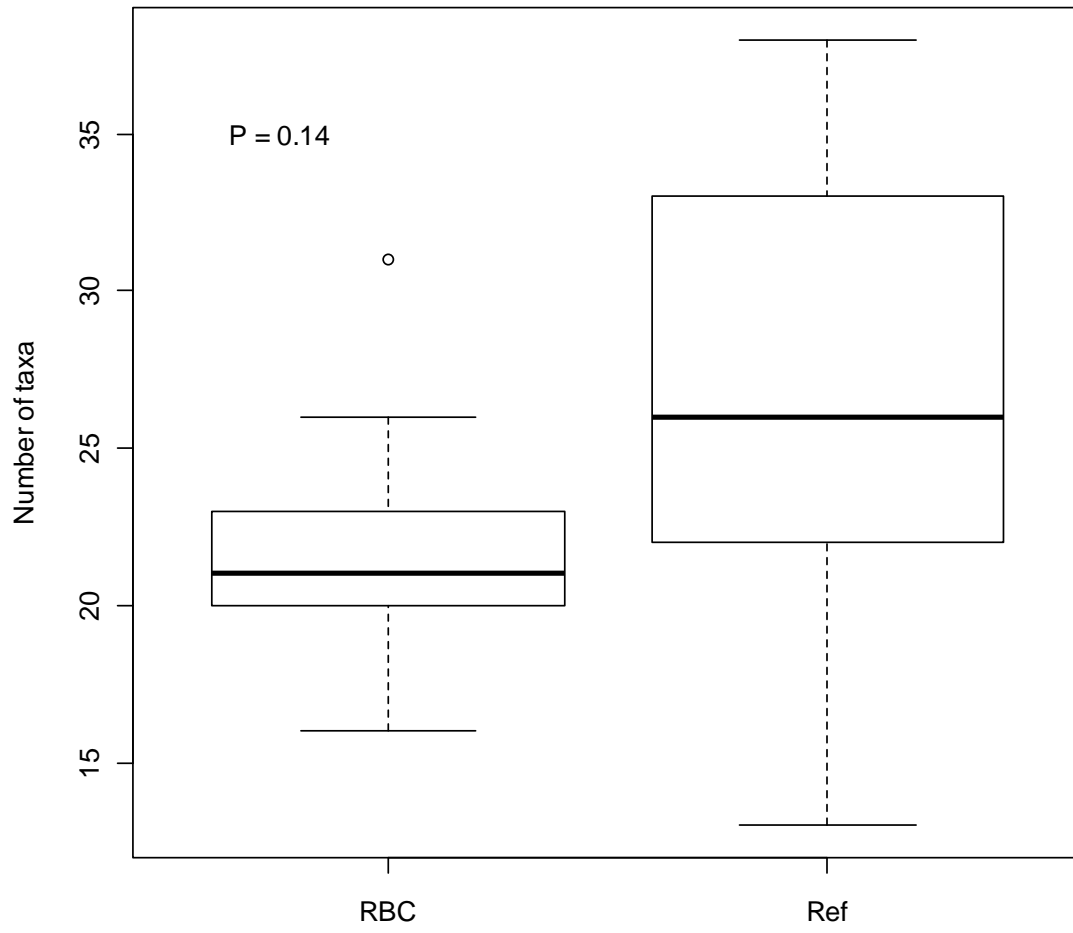
Red Butte Creek, All data included

| | richness | shannon | even | HBI | %.EPT | %.chironomid |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|
| n | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| min | 16 | 1.290 | 0.45 | 3.67 | 35.541 | 3.446 |
| max | 31 | 2.680 | 0.82 | 4.83 | 81.242 | 44.835 |
| range | 15 | 1.390 | 0.37 | 1.16 | 45.701 | 41.389 |
| sum | 198 | 15.410 | 5 | 39.29 | 531.111 | 251.656 |
| median | 21 | 1.620 | 0.53 | 4.38 | 64.815 | 26.344 |
| mean | 22.000 | 1.712 | 0.556 | 4.366 | 59.012 | 27.962 |
| SE on mean | 1.472 | 0.131 | 0.037 | 0.120 | 5.464 | 5.244 |
| CI on mean (0.95) | 3.394 | 0.302 | 0.086 | 0.277 | 12.599 | 12.093 |
| variance | 19.500 | 0.154 | 0.012 | 0.130 | 268.652 | 247.501 |
| SD | 4.416 | 0.393 | 0.111 | 0.360 | 16.391 | 15.732 |
| COV | 0.201 | 0.230 | 0.200 | 0.083 | 0.278 | 0.563 |
| skewness | 0.650 | 1.470 | 1.297 | -0.409 | -0.189 | -0.238 |
| skew statistic | 0.453 | 1.025 | 0.904 | -0.285 | -0.132 | -0.166 |
| kurtosis | -0.549 | 1.271 | 0.703 | -0.897 | -1.678 | -1.747 |
| kurtosis statistic | -0.196 | 0.454 | 0.251 | -0.320 | -0.599 | -0.624 |
| Shap.Wilk W stat | 0.941 | 0.746 | 0.805 | 0.955 | 0.934 | 0.893 |
| P-val, Shapiro Wilk Test | 0.589 | 0.005 | 0.023 | 0.744 | 0.517 | 0.212 |

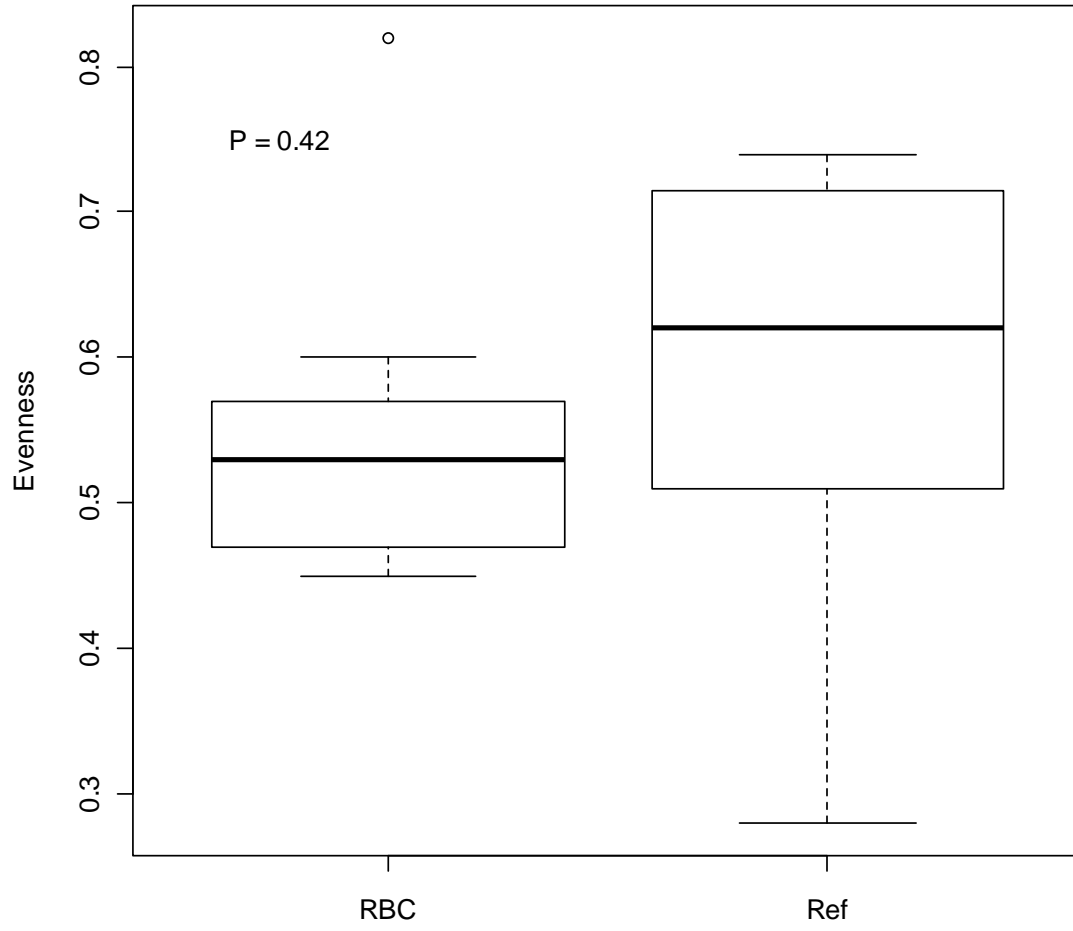
Reference Creeks, All data included

| | richness | shannon | even | HBI | %EPT | %chironomid |
|---------------------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|
| n | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| min | 13 | 0.73 | 0.28 | 3.69 | 35.506 | 10.745 |
| max | 38 | 2.56 | 0.74 | 4.92 | 83.578 | 43.146 |
| range | 25 | 1.83 | 0.46 | 1.23 | 48.072 | 32.401 |
| sum | 287 | 21.25 | 6.53 | 47.1 | 588.930 | 260.454 |
| median | 26 | 2 | 0.62 | 4.19 | 50.777 | 21.799 |
| mean | 26.091 | 1.932 | 0.594 | 4.282 | 53.539 | 23.678 |
| SE on mean | 2.376 | 0.170 | 0.044 | 0.130 | 4.458 | 3.515 |
| CI on mean (0.95) | 5.294 | 0.380 | 0.099 | 0.290 | 9.934 | 7.832 |
| variance | 62.091 | 0.319 | 0.022 | 0.187 | 218.640 | 135.924 |
| SD | 7.880 | 0.565 | 0.147 | 0.432 | 14.786 | 11.659 |
| COV | 0.302 | 0.292 | 0.247 | 0.101 | 0.276 | 0.492 |
| skewness | -0.107 | -0.636 | -0.711 | 0.159 | 0.582 | 0.317 |
| skew statistic | -0.081 | -0.481 | -0.538 | 0.120 | 0.440 | 0.240 |
| kurtosis | -1.355 | -0.705 | -0.736 | -1.469 | -0.946 | -1.521 |
| kurtosis statistic | -0.530 | -0.275 | -0.288 | -0.574 | -0.370 | -0.594 |
| Shap.Wilk W stat | 0.965 | 0.921 | 0.874 | 0.926 | 0.932 | 0.900 |
| P-val, Shapiro | | | | | | |
| Wilk Test | 0.829 | 0.327 | 0.087 | 0.373 | 0.436 | 0.183 |

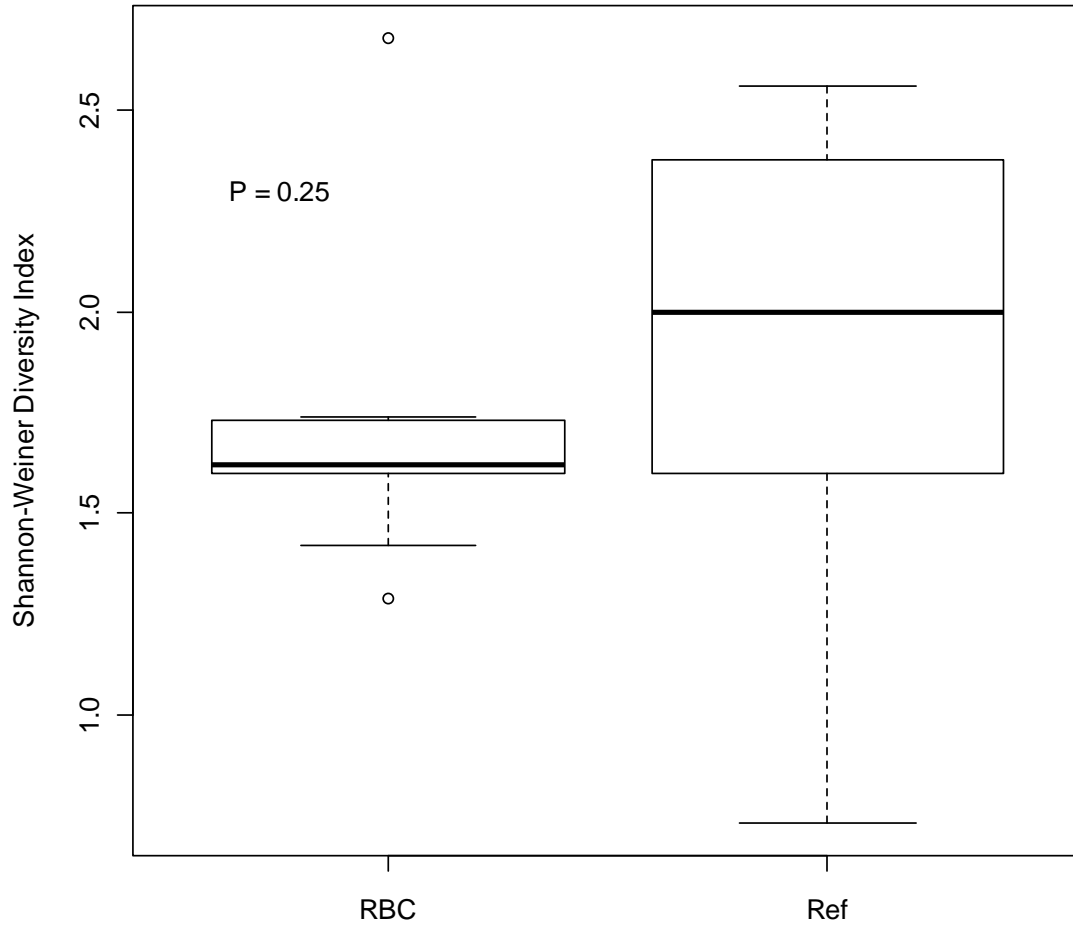
Richness--All Data



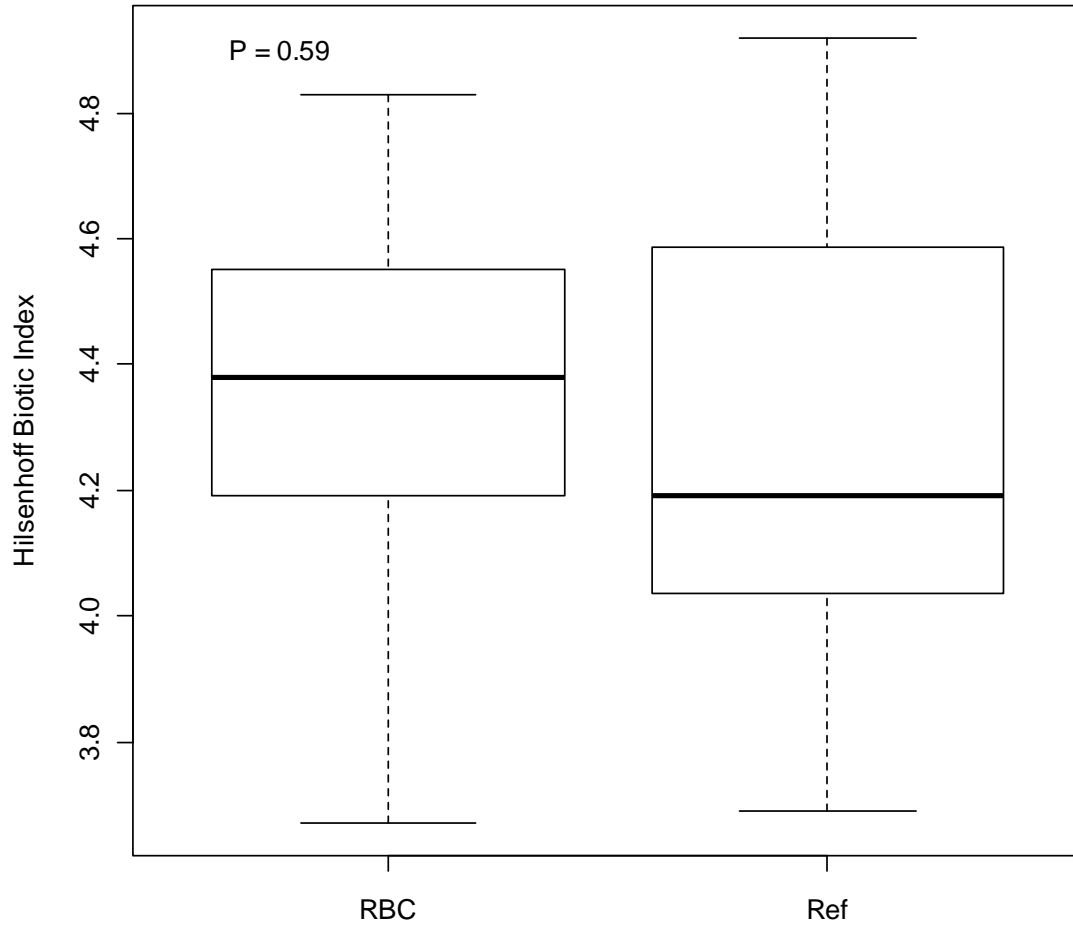
Evenness--All Data



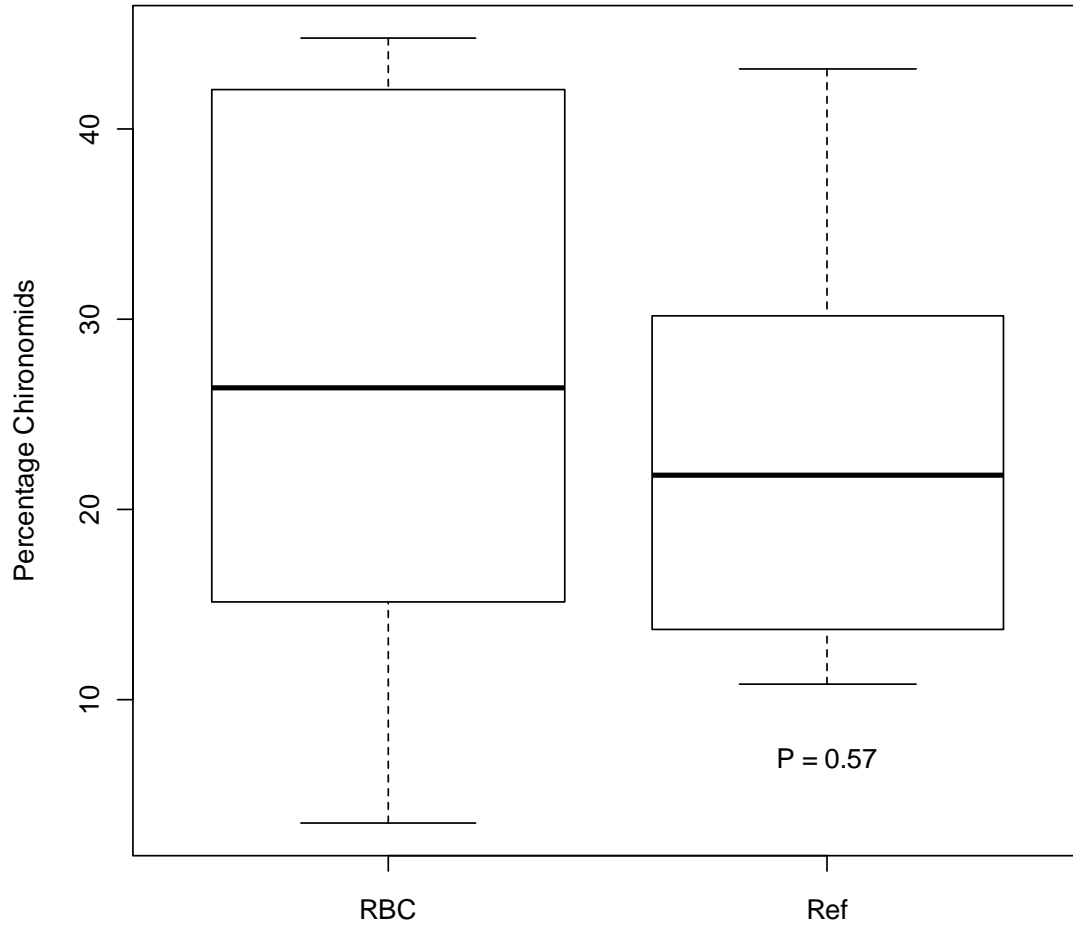
Shannon-Weiner Diversity--All Data



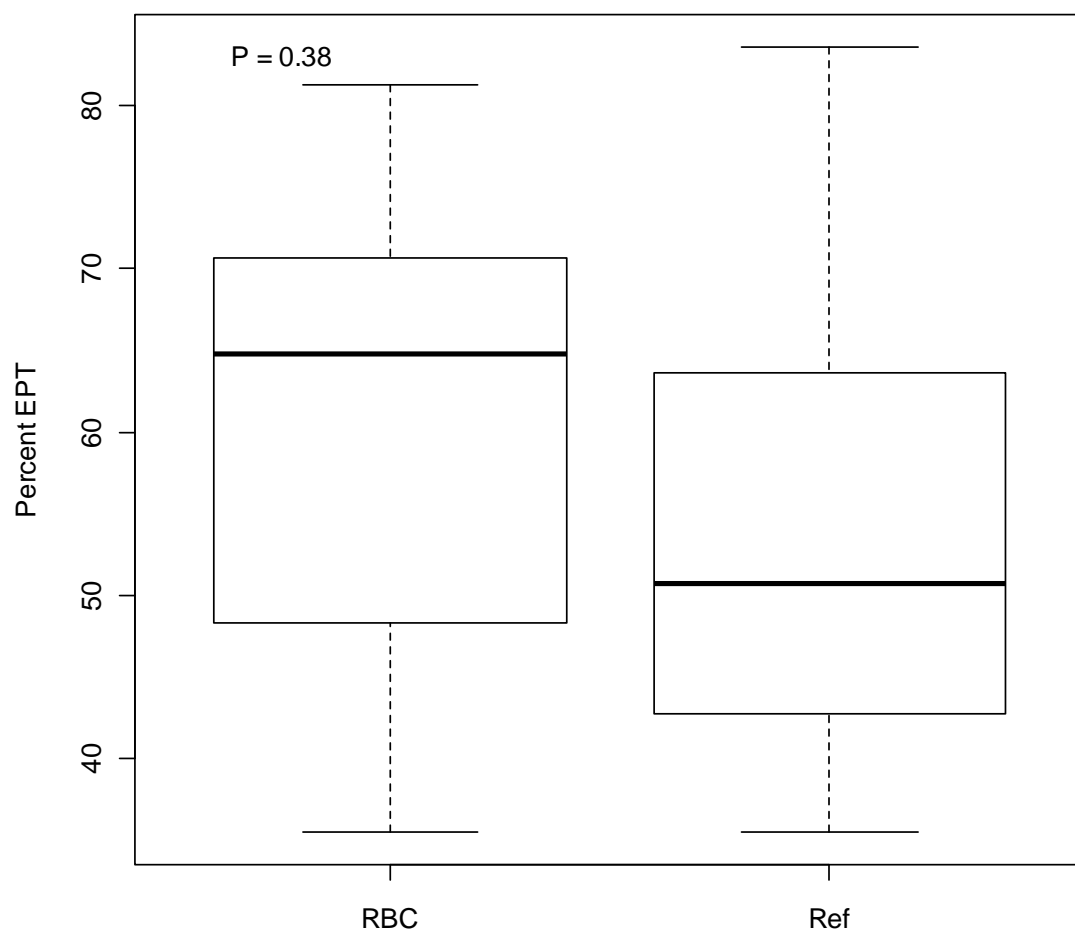
Hilsenhoff Biotic Index--All Data



Percent Chironomids--All Data



Percent EPT--All Data



Spatial trend analysis over space for benthic macroinvertebrate communities in Red Butte Creek

APPROACH

Benthic macroinvertebrates were identified and quantified in Red Butte Creek at nine locations (Table 1). These locations represent one natural (non-urban) site upstream of the spill (in RB Gardens). The remaining sites range from immediately downstream of the spill (below Chipeta Drive) to a 2.3 miles downstream (Below 1100 East). For these analyses, the one natural site in RB Gardens was excluded so a change in the benthic macroinvertebrate community could be described below the spill site.

Table 1. Sampling locations along Red Butte Creek

| Sampling site | Description | Distance (Miles) |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| In RB Gardens | Natural | 0 |
| Below Chipeta Way, | Urban | 0.305 |
| Above Foothill Dr | Urban | 0.848 |
| At Mt Olivet Diversion | Urban | 1.209 |
| Above Sunnyside Ave. | Urban | 1.326 |
| At County Stream Gauging Station | Urban | 1.726 |
| Above 1500 East | Urban | 1.89 |
| Below 1300 East | Urban | 2.298 |
| Below 1100 East | Urban | 2.557 |

The following biotic indices were tested for trends over horizontal distance and elevation distances below the spill site:

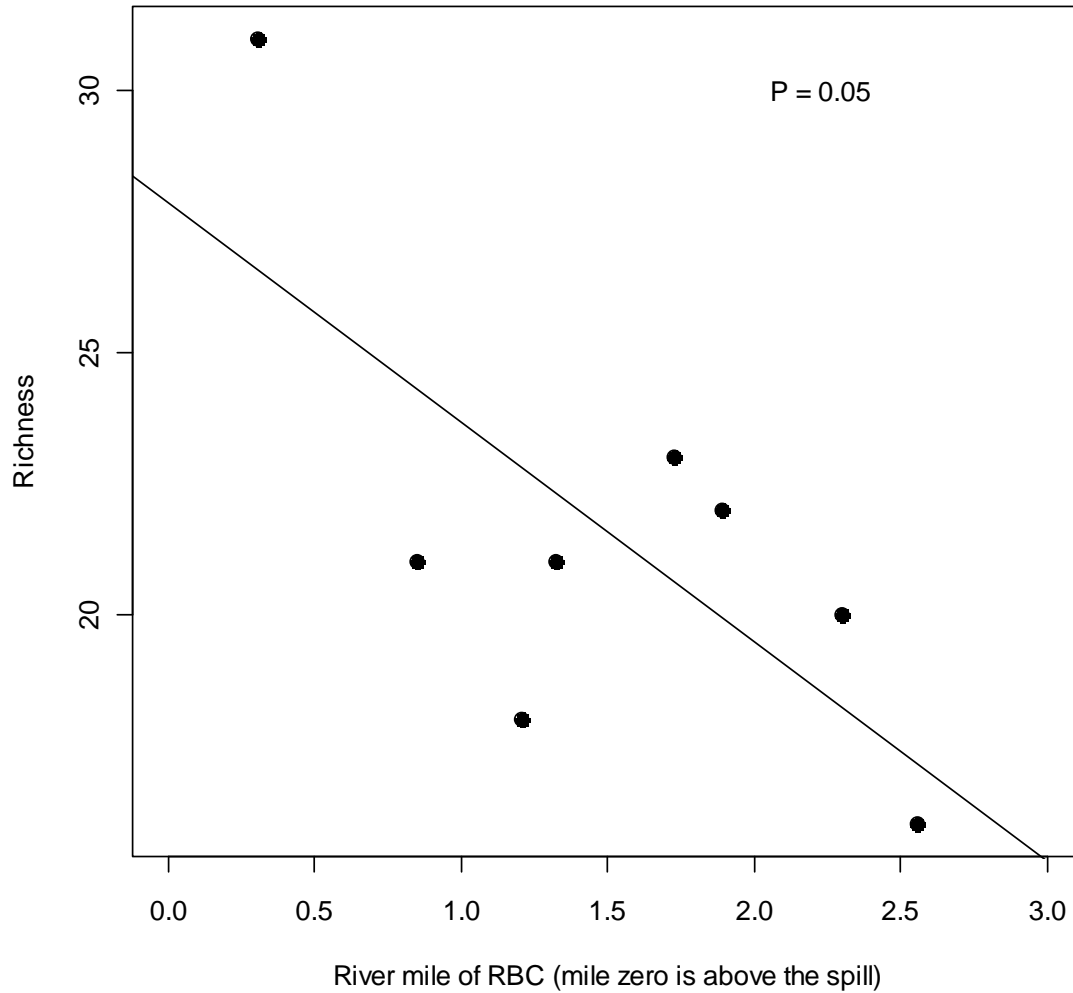
- Richness
- Evenness
- Total Macroinvertebrate Abundance
- Shannon-Weiner Diversity Index
- Hilsenhoff Biotic Index
- Percent EPT
- Percent Chironomids
- Abundance of EPT taxa
- Abundance of intolerant taxa

All data were tested for normality using a Shapiro Wilks test. No index was found to deviate from the normal distribution with the exception of the abundance of intolerant taxa which was borderline ($p = 0.054$). All data were then tested in a linear model as a function of distance or elevation:

$$\text{Biotic index} = \text{distance} * x + a$$

Residuals were examined to assure there was no additional underlying trend in the data.

Change in Richness from Upstream to Downstream in RBC



Richness as a function of horizontal distance

```
lm(formula = x$richness ~ x$cum.mi)
```

Residuals:

| Min | 1Q | Median | 3Q | Max |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| -4.7997 | -1.8101 | 0.2945 | 2.1260 | 4.4209 |

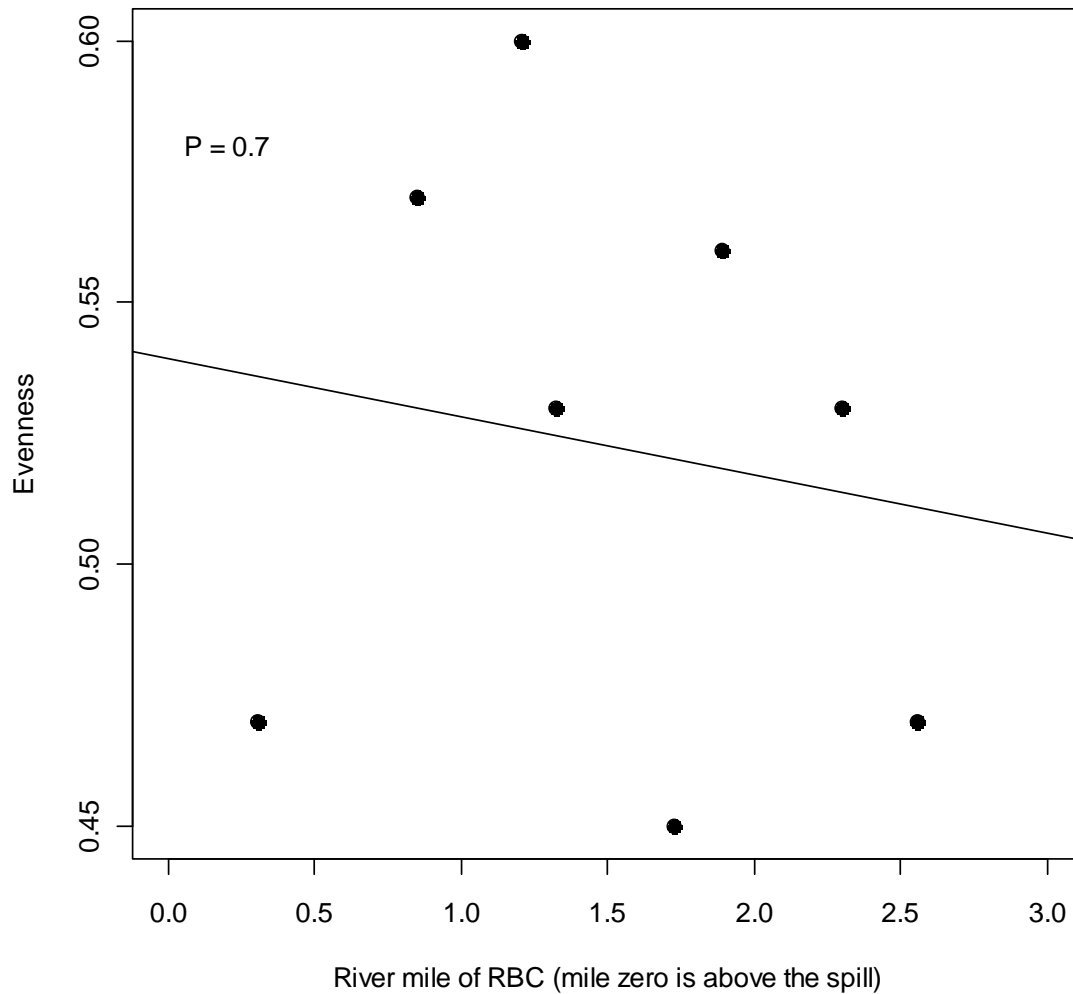
Coefficients:

| | Estimate | Std. Error | t value | Pr(> t) |
|-------------|----------|------------|---------|--------------|
| (Intercept) | 27.854 | 2.875 | 9.690 | 6.93e-05 *** |
| x\$cum.mi | -4.181 | 1.718 | -2.434 | 0.0509 . |

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 3.402 on 6 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.4968, Adjusted R-squared: 0.4129
F-statistic: 5.923 on 1 and 6 DF, p-value: 0.0509

Change in Evenness from Upstream to Downstream in RBC



Evenness as a function of horizontal distance

```
lm(formula = x$even ~ x$cum.mi)
```

Residuals:

| Min | 1Q | Median | 3Q | Max |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| -0.07022 | -0.04726 | 0.01073 | 0.04045 | 0.07406 |

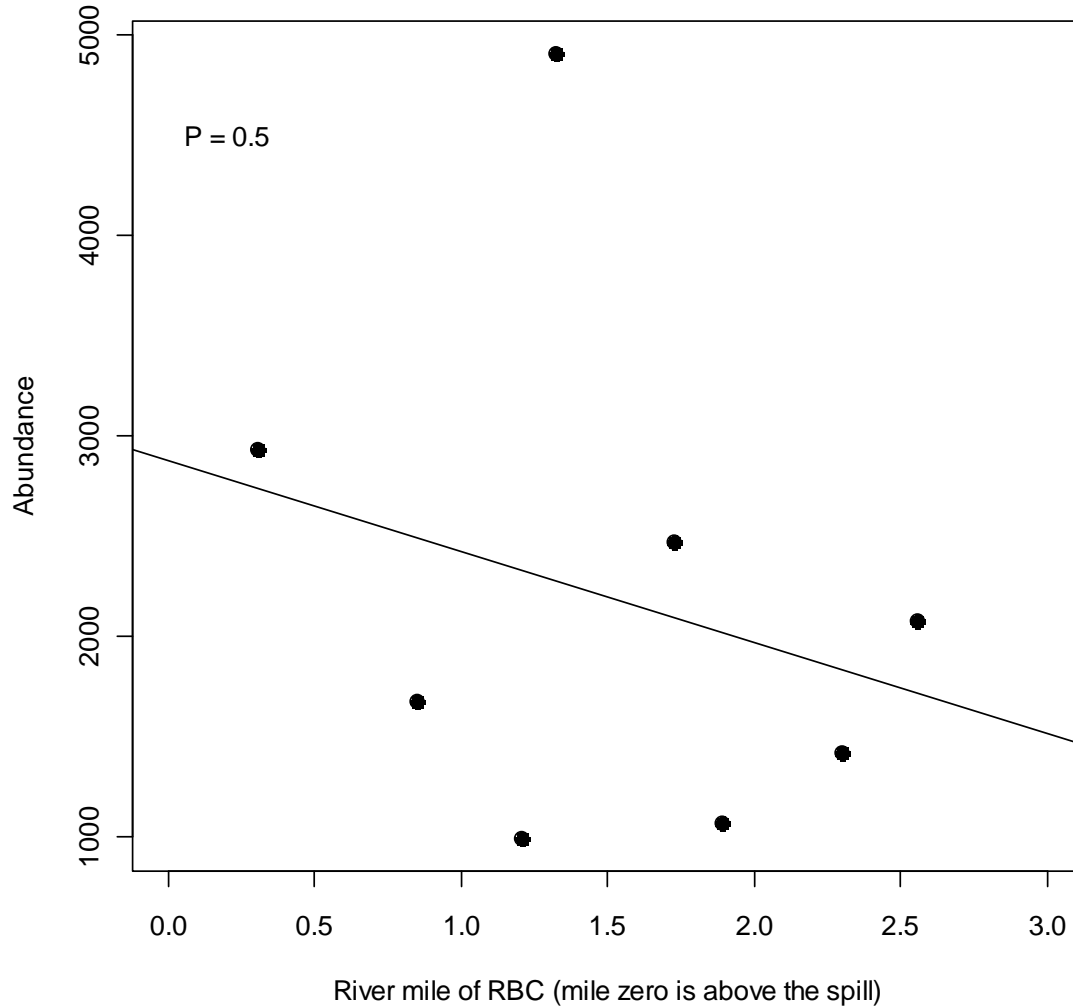
Coefficients:

| | Estimate | Std. Error | t value | Pr(> t) |
|-------------|----------|------------|---------|--------------|
| (Intercept) | 0.53930 | 0.04887 | 11.035 | 3.29e-05 *** |
| x\$cum.mi | -0.01105 | 0.02920 | -0.379 | 0.718 |

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 0.05784 on 6 degrees of freedom
 Multiple R-squared: 0.02332, Adjusted R-squared: -0.1395
 F-statistic: 0.1433 on 1 and 6 DF, p-value: 0.7181

Change in Total abundance from Upstream to Downstream in RBC



Total aquatic organism abundance as a function of horizontal distance
`lm(formula = x$tot.abund ~ x$cum.mi)`

Residuals:

| Min | 1Q | Median | 3Q | Max |
|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| -1342.5 | -856.6 | -115.5 | 357.6 | 2628.6 |

Coefficients:

| | Estimate | Std. Error | t value | Pr(> t) |
|-------------|----------|------------|---------|----------|
| (Intercept) | 2882.8 | 1132.1 | 2.546 | 0.0437 * |
| x\$cum.mi | -453.5 | 676.5 | -0.670 | 0.5276 |

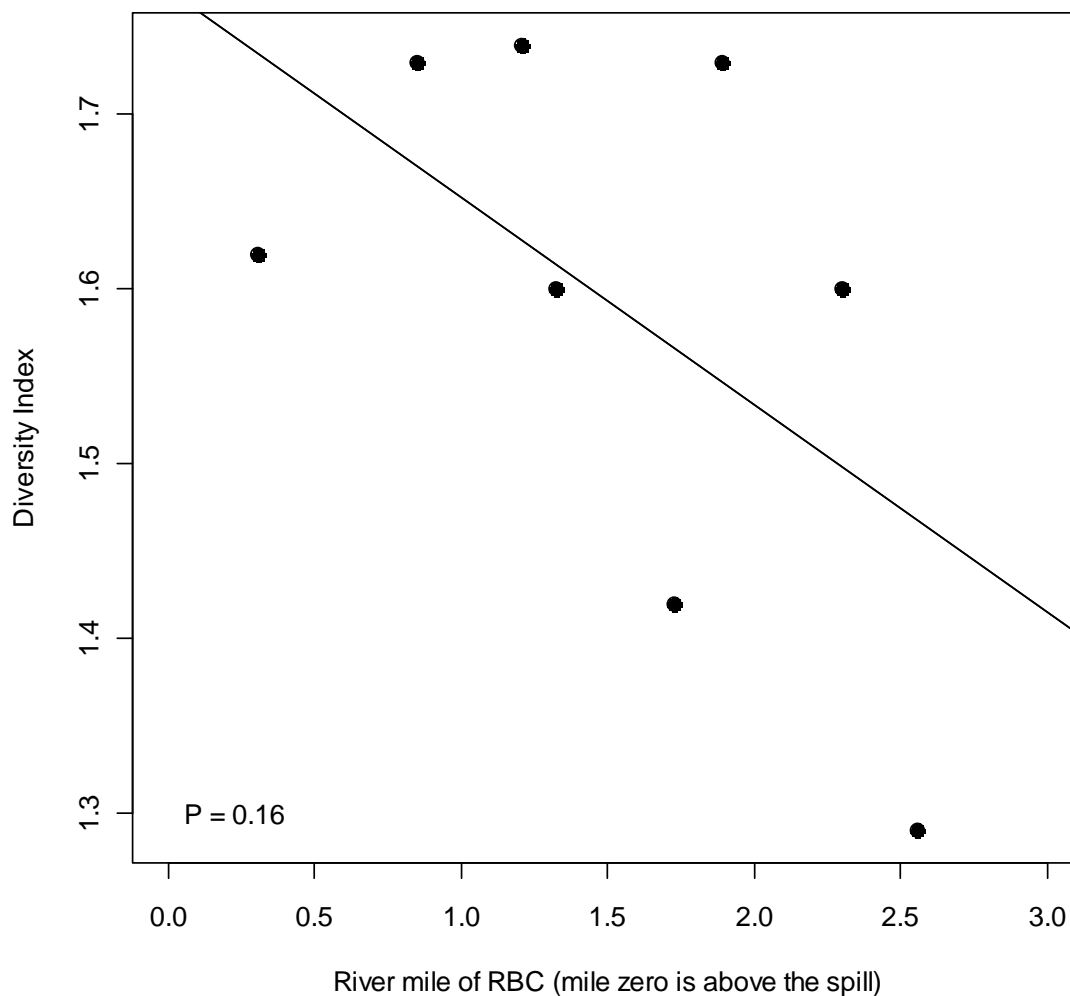
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 1340 on 6 degrees of freedom

Multiple R-squared: 0.06968, Adjusted R-squared: -0.08538

F-statistic: 0.4494 on 1 and 6 DF, p-value: 0.5276

Change in Shannon-Weiner Diversity Index from Upstream to Downstream in RBC



Shannon-Weiner Diversity Index as a function of horizontal distance
`lm(formula = x$shannon ~ x$cum.mi)`

Residuals:

| Min | 1Q | Median | 3Q | Max |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| -0.17812 | -0.12331 | 0.02236 | 0.10381 | 0.18269 |

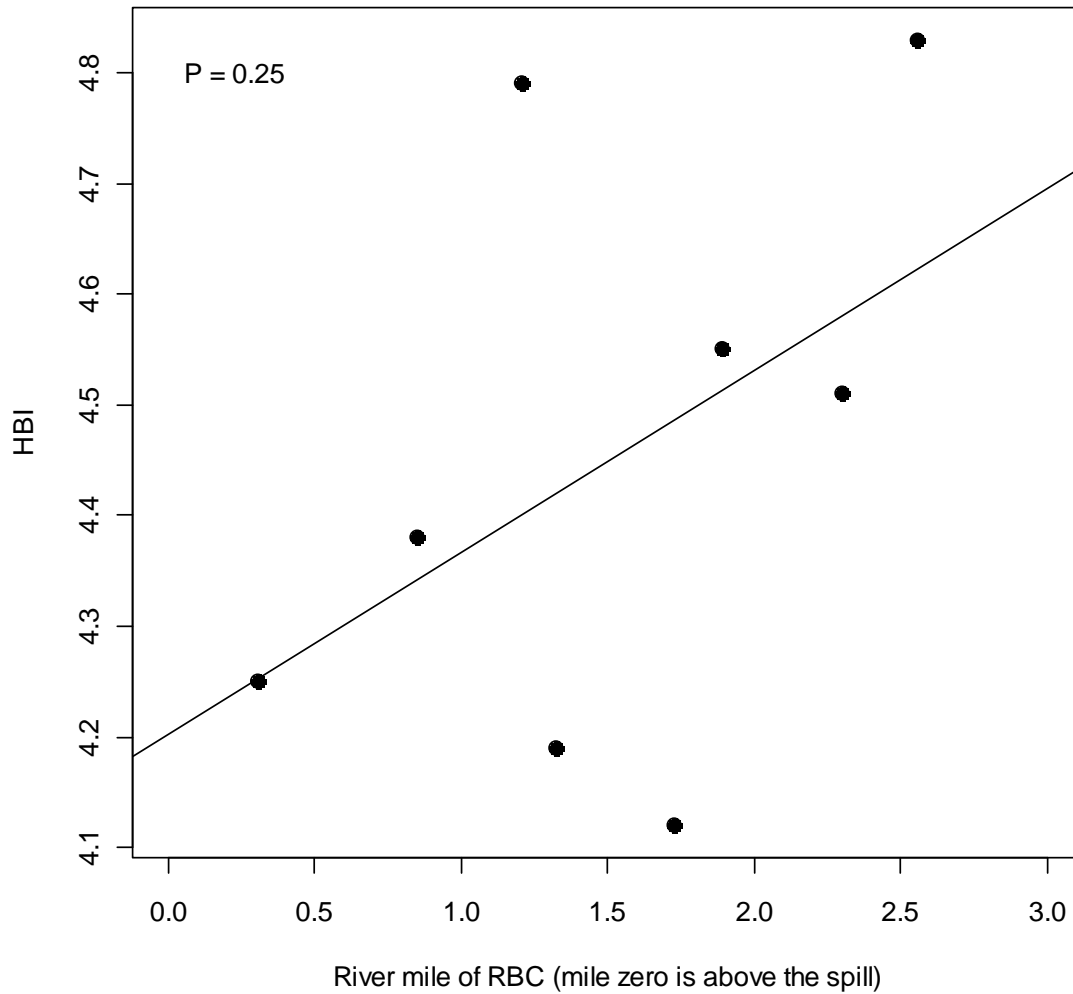
Coefficients:

| | Estimate | Std. Error | t value | Pr(> t) |
|-------------|----------|------------|---------|--------------|
| (Intercept) | 1.77170 | 0.12264 | 14.45 | 6.89e-06 *** |
| x\$cum.mi | -0.11873 | 0.07329 | -1.62 | 0.156 |

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 0.1451 on 6 degrees of freedom
 Multiple R-squared: 0.3043, Adjusted R-squared: 0.1883
 F-statistic: 2.624 on 1 and 6 DF, p-value: 0.1564

Change in HBI from Upstream to Downstream in RBC



HBI as a function of horizontal distance

```
lm(formula = x$HBI ~ x$cum.mi)
```

Residuals:

| Min | 1Q | Median | 3Q | Max |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| -0.36637 | -0.11043 | 0.01691 | 0.08020 | 0.38858 |

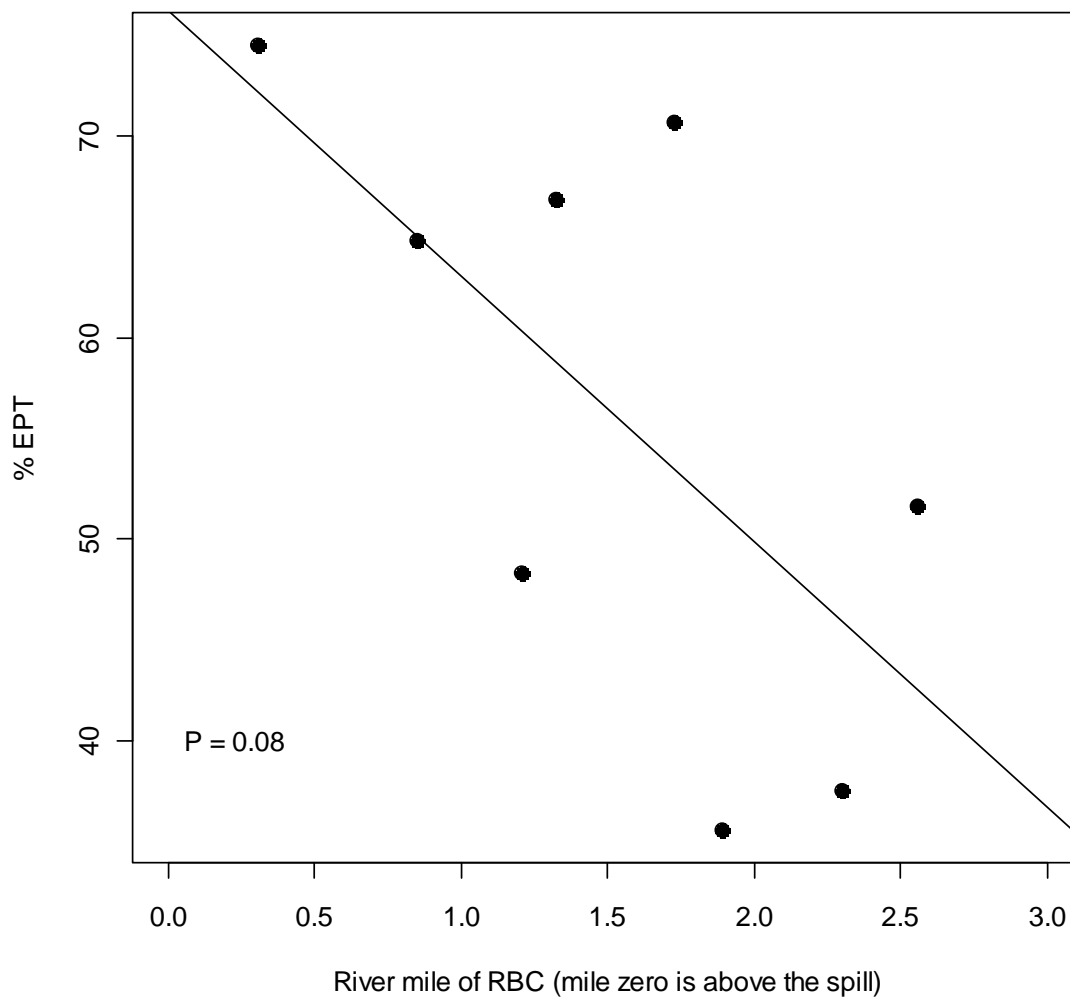
Coefficients:

| | Estimate | Std. Error | t value | Pr(> t) |
|-------------|----------|------------|---------|--------------|
| (Intercept) | 4.2027 | 0.2152 | 19.533 | 1.17e-06 *** |
| x\$cum.mi | 0.1643 | 0.1286 | 1.278 | 0.248 |

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 0.2546 on 6 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.214, Adjusted R-squared: 0.08297
F-statistic: 1.633 on 1 and 6 DF, p-value: 0.2485

**Change in % EPT
from Upstream to Downstream in RBC**



Percent EPT as a function of horizontal distance

lm(formula = x\$per.EPT ~ x\$cum.mi)

Residuals:

| Min | 1Q | Median | 3Q | Max |
|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| -15.820 | -9.357 | 1.028 | 8.316 | 17.156 |

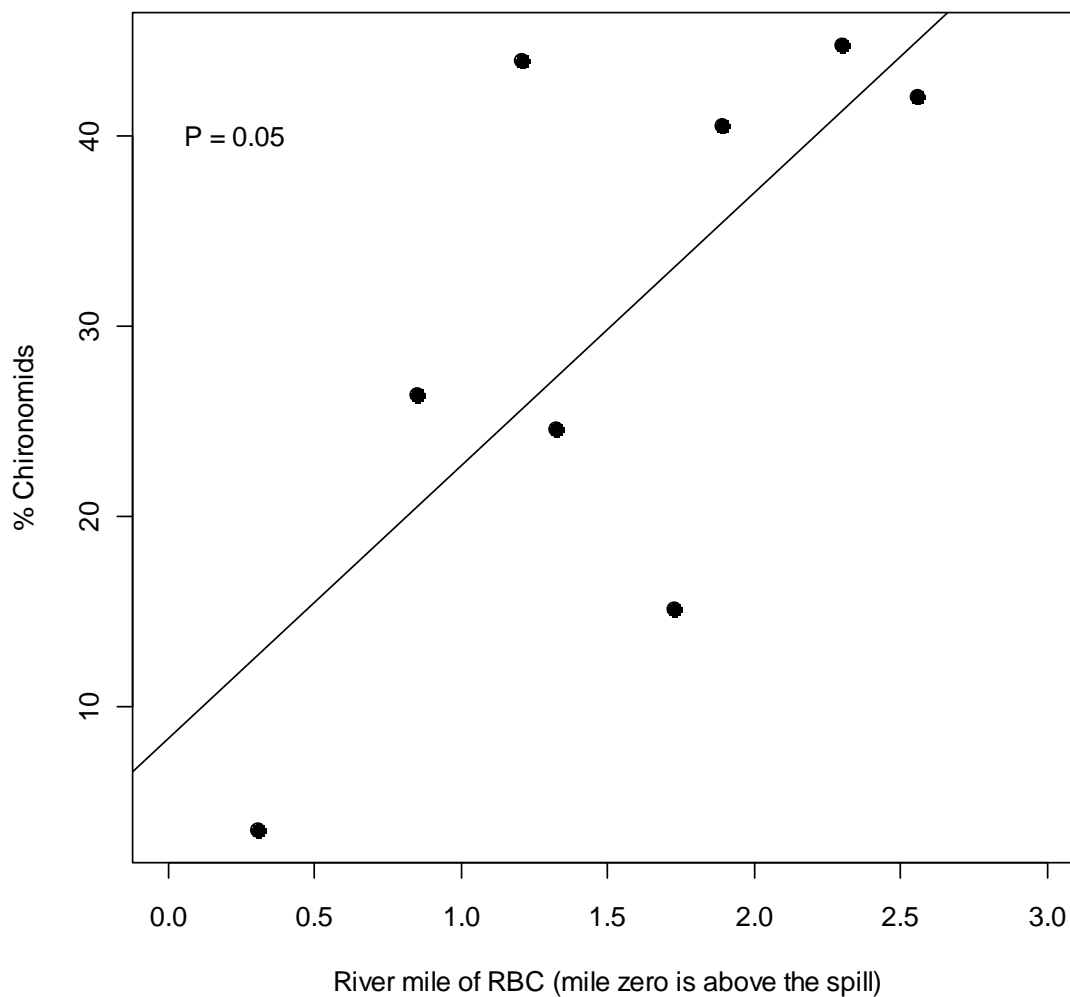
Coefficients:

| | Estimate | Std. Error | t value | Pr(> t) |
|-------------|----------|------------|---------|--------------|
| (Intercept) | 76.24 | 10.43 | 7.313 | 0.000334 *** |
| x\$cum.mi | -13.16 | 6.23 | -2.113 | 0.079037 . |

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 12.34 on 6 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.4267, Adjusted R-squared: 0.3311
F-statistic: 4.465 on 1 and 6 DF, p-value: 0.07904

Change in % Chironomids from Upstream to Downstream in RBC



Percent Chironomids as a function of horizontal distance

```
lm(formula = x$per.chironomid ~ x$cum.mi)
```

Residuals:

| Min | 1Q | Median | 3Q | Max |
|----------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| -17.9455 | -4.4896 | 0.3889 | 5.3142 | 18.2928 |

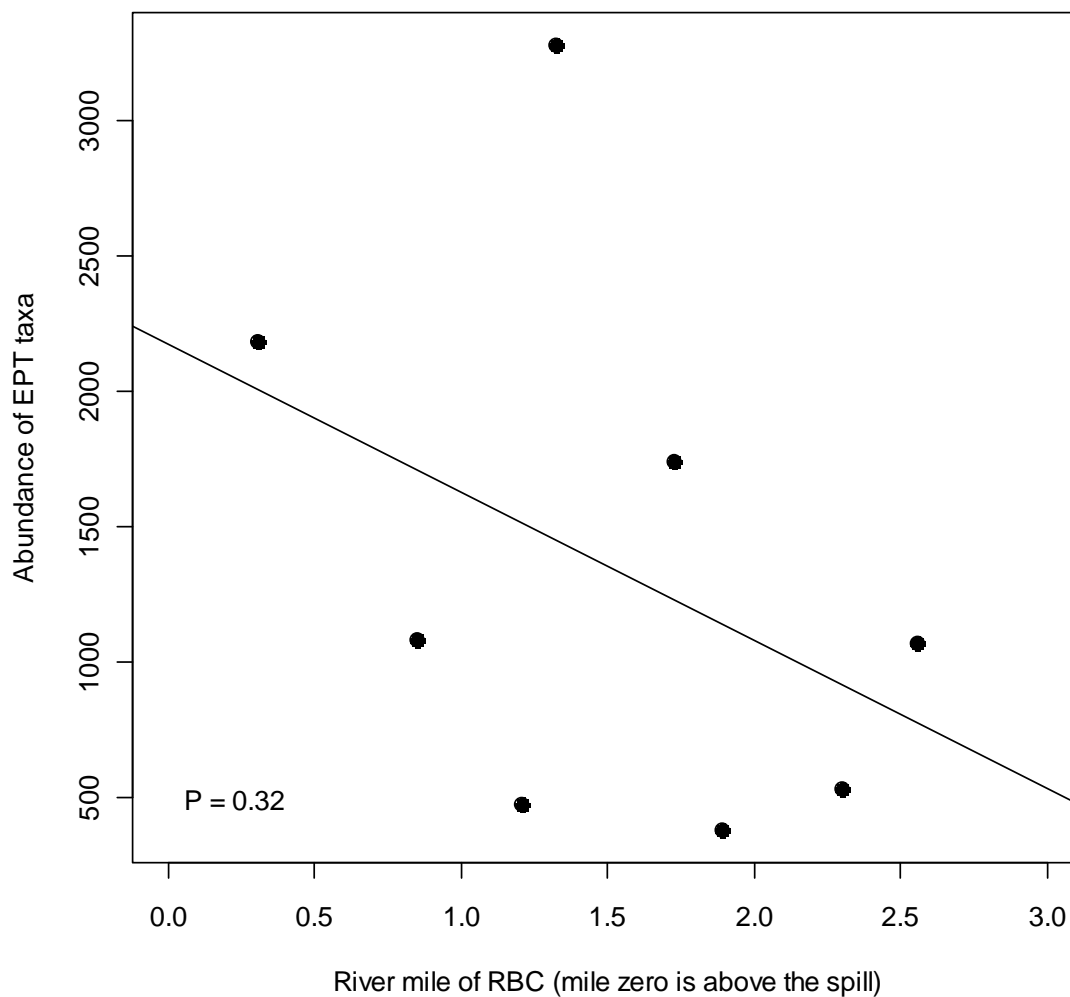
Coefficients:

| | Estimate | Std. Error | t value | Pr(> t) |
|-------------|----------|------------|---------|----------|
| (Intercept) | 8.273 | 9.942 | 0.832 | 0.4372 |
| x\$cum.mi | 14.380 | 5.941 | 2.420 | 0.0518 . |

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 11.77 on 6 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.494, Adjusted R-squared: 0.4097
F-statistic: 5.858 on 1 and 6 DF, p-value: 0.05184

Change in Abundance of EPT taxa from Upstream to Downstream in RBC



Abundance of EPT Taxa as a function of horizontal distance

```
lm(formula = x$abund.EPT.taxa ~ x$cum.mi)
```

Residuals:

| Min | 1Q | Median | 3Q | Max |
|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| -1036.2 | -661.0 | -105.2 | 347.5 | 1831.7 |

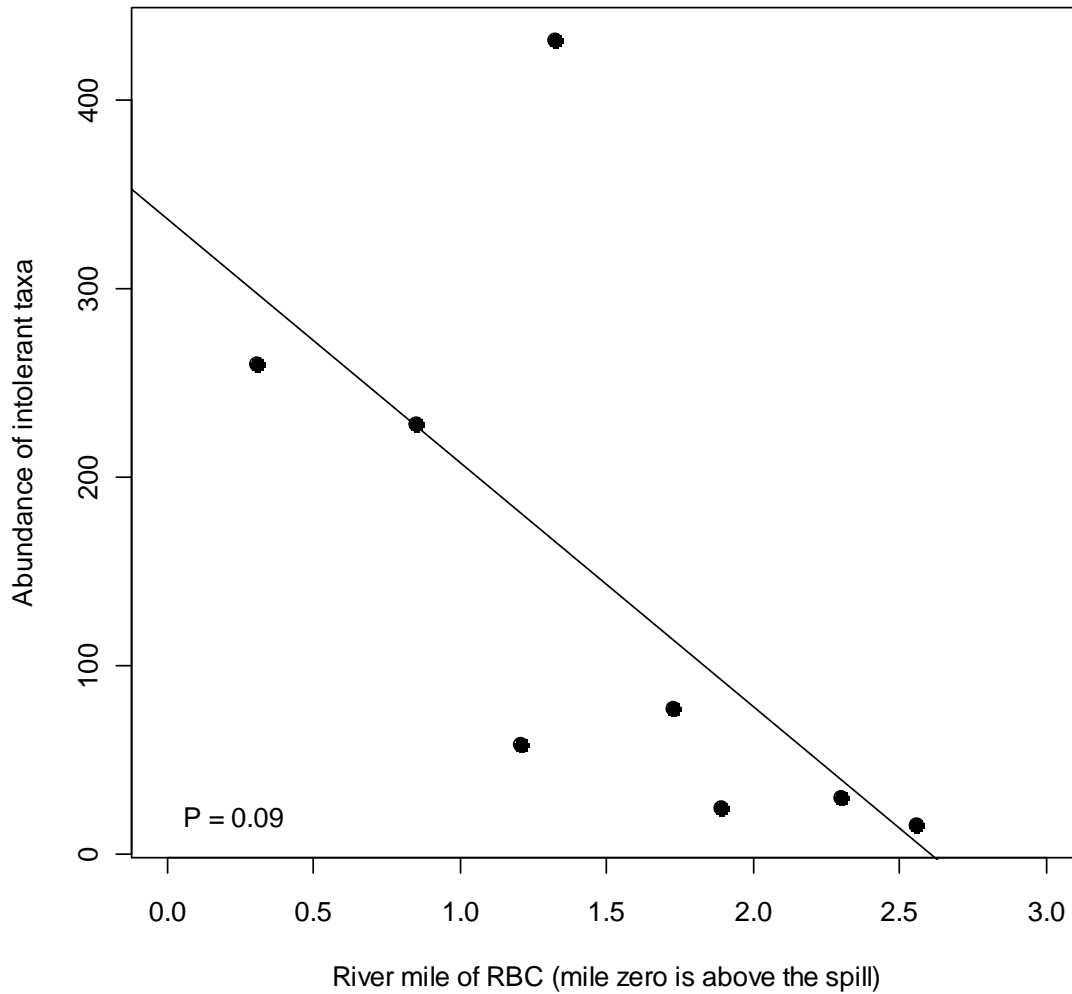
Coefficients:

| | Estimate | Std. Error | t value | Pr(> t) |
|-------------|----------|------------|---------|----------|
| (Intercept) | 2175.1 | 840.2 | 2.589 | 0.0413 * |
| x\$cum.mi | -545.8 | 502.1 | -1.087 | 0.3187 |

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 994.3 on 6 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.1646, Adjusted R-squared: 0.02534
F-statistic: 1.182 on 1 and 6 DF, p-value: 0.3187

Change in Abundance of intolerant taxa from Upstream to Downstream in RBC



Abundance of intolerant taxa as a function of horizontal distance

```
lm(formula = x$abund.intol.taxa ~ x$cum.mi)
```

Residuals:

| Min | 1Q | Median | 3Q | Max |
|----------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| -122.700 | -45.359 | -23.362 | 2.617 | 266.429 |

Coefficients:

| | Estimate | Std. Error | t value | Pr(> t) |
|-------------|----------|------------|---------|----------|
| (Intercept) | 337.0 | 105.6 | 3.192 | 0.0188 * |
| x\$cum.mi | -129.3 | 63.1 | -2.049 | 0.0863 . |

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Residual standard error: 125 on 6 degrees of freedom
Multiple R-squared: 0.4118, Adjusted R-squared: 0.3137
F-statistic: 4.2 on 1 and 6 DF, p-value: 0.08632

Appendix G

Data Used in Risk Assessment

(provided by McDaniel-Lambert)

[see attached CD]

• This page intentionally left blank •